

# The McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

Prepared by H. Douglas Goff  
7748 Wellington Rd. 22, Guelph, ON, Canada N1H 6J2  
goff.doug at gmail.com  
[www.gofffamilyhistory.ca](http://www.gofffamilyhistory.ca)  
April 20, 2024<sup>1</sup>

Richard McHeffey and his wife Mary Caulfield emigrated from Ireland to Windsor, Nova Scotia, 1769 or 1776, and from Windsor the family spread to Shubenacadie, Milford Station and Gays River areas of Hants County, NS. This report traces eight generations of their family.

Like many other old historical surnames to these areas, you can see the McHeffey's diminishing in numbers. In the Nova Scotia census, a search for McHeffey/McHeffy/McHaffey/McHaffy shows the following: 1871 -68 people; 1881 -61 people; 1891 -25 people; 1901 -44 people, 1911 -15 people. MacHeffey or variations yields no results.

*Any errors or additions are always welcome! Please contact me.*

## Sources

1. [www.novascotiagenealogy.com](http://www.novascotiagenealogy.com) - Nova Scotia Historical Vital Statistics (NSHVS) – b,m,d data
2. <https://archives.novascotia.ca/census/> - Nova Scotia census 1767-1838.
3. <http://www.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/census/Pages/census.aspx> - Nova Scotia census 1871-1921. The 1901 and 1911 census are compiled into an electronic search format at [www.automatedgenealogy.com](http://www.automatedgenealogy.com)
4. [www.familysearch.org](http://www.familysearch.org) – Birth, marriage, death and census data, especially useful for American vital statistics, as well as a contributed World Family Tree (which has to be carefully vetted with primary data!).
5. [www.findagrave.com](http://www.findagrave.com) – excellent source with many cemeteries recorded.

## Index

*Page 115.*

---

<sup>1</sup> The families of James Harvey Benjamin and 12. Mary McHeffey and John MacKay and 13. Ann McHeffey were added into a revision on Feb. 16. This revision places James K. McHeffey with parents 8. James and Mary (Hamilton), and William McHeffey (md. Hattie Bennett) and George McHeffey (md. Phoebe Crooks) with parents 14. Edward and Effie (MacDonald) McHeffey, and adds further details from Gays River Cemetery records, courtesy of Jerry Pace.

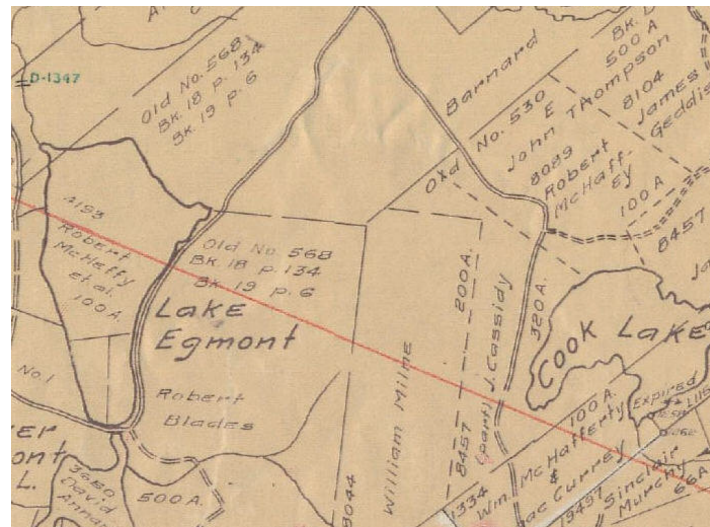
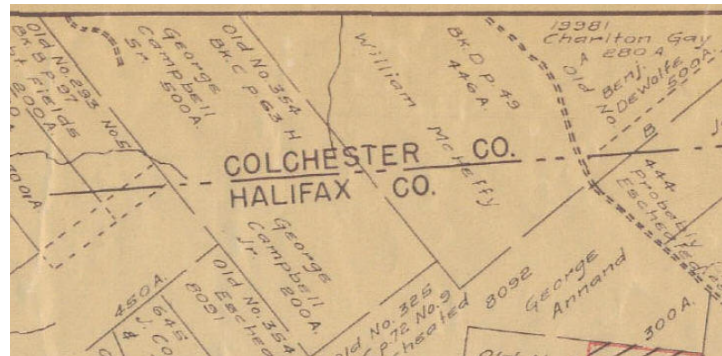
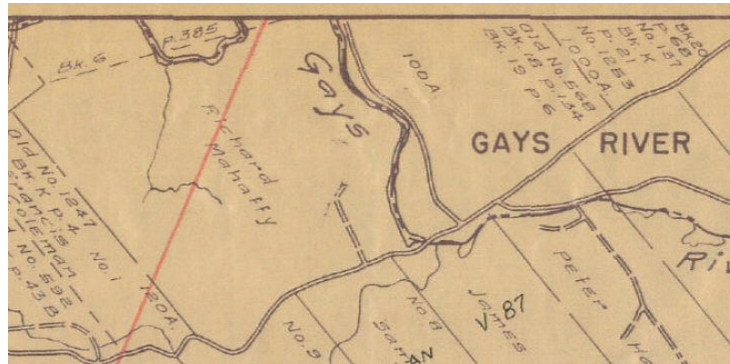
## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

### Appendix

The Appendix includes several McHeffey families or individuals with connections to Nova Scotia, but whom I have not connected yet with the lineage from Richard. Undoubtedly, given the infrequency of the surname, they are related, but a generation or two is missing. There are no other McHeffey families in Nova Scotia that I am aware of.

*Page 133.*

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia



### Map 74, Nova Scotia Crown Land Information Centre.

Land grants to Richard Mahaffy (top) and William McHeffy (446 acres, middle) in Gays River on the Colchester/Halifax Counties Line and to Robert McHeffey (100 acres, bottom) at Lake Egmont, Halifax County, NS.

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

### First Generation

---

**1. Richard Ellwood McHeffey.** Born ca 1734 in Ireland. Richard Ellwood died in Hants Co., N.S., on 20 Jan 1790; he was 56. Buried in Old Parish Burying Ground, Windsor, NS.

Richard was born in 1734, in County Tyrone, Ulster, Ireland. He, his wife Mary (Caulfield) McHeffey, and their son Daniel emigrated from Ireland. There are two differing accounts of the McHeffeyes' immigration to Nova Scotia:

In the first version, the family may have arrived in Nova Scotia in 1769 as passengers on the ship Admiral Hawke bearing Ulster Scots from Londonderry to Philadelphia. It foundered off Sable Island and the passengers were brought to Halifax and convinced to stay in Nova Scotia.

A second version has Daniel crossing the Atlantic with his father about 1776 at the age of 11. This version seems unlikely if he had siblings born in Nova Scotia before that date, as is recorded elsewhere. In 1785 he was granted 700 acres on the southeast side of the River Shubenacadie in Hants County. He passed away on January 26, 1790, and is buried in the Old Parish Burying Ground in Windsor, Hants, Nova Scotia.

(WikiTree)

Robert and Daniel McHeffey, farmers in 1791 poll tax, Windsor.

James McHeffey, 1817 census Douglas Township, 1 man, 3 boys, 1 woman, 2 girls.

Joseph McHeffey, 1817 census Douglas Township, 3 men (16-50) 1 boy, 1 woman, 1 girl.

It seems that at some time, Richard Sr., Denny, William and James moved from the Windsor area to the Milford Station/Shubenacadie area, and then they spread towards the Gays River area, which sits at the boundaries of Colchester, Hants and Halifax counties. Robert, George Henry, and Richard Jr. seem to have stayed in the Windsor area. No current record of John but Joseph appears to have emigrated from the Windsor area to New York State in 1836 at age 55 with four of his children.

From "The Boundaries of Nova Scotia", p. 39, "Subsequently in 1871, by Statute 34 Vic., Cap. 47, part of the line between the Counties of Halifax and Colchester was established in these words: The boundary line between the Counties of Halifax and Colchester, at and near the junction of Gay's River, with the Shubenacadie River, is hereby established as follows: beginning on the eastern side of such Shubenacadie River at the line between the properties of the heirs of the late Daniel McHeffey and the heirs of the late William McHeffey the elder."

Richard Ellwood married **Mary Caulfield**. Born in 1740. Mary died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, in 1790; she was 50.

They had the following children:

- |   |      |   |
|---|------|---|
| 2 | i.   | <b>Robert</b> (22 Feb 1758-20 Nov 1838)   |
| 3 | ii.  | <b>Daniel (Denney)</b> (19 Feb 1763-1834) |
| 4 | iii. | <b>William</b> (10 Aug 1765-1 May 1823)   |
| 5 | iv.  | <b>Mary</b> (22 Dec 1767-)                |
| 6 | v.   | <b>George Henry</b> (6 Feb 1771-1830)     |
| 7 | vi.  | <b>Richard</b> (26 Dec 1773-5 Dec 1874)   |

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

- 8      vii.      **James** (9 Apr 1776-1830)  
         viii.      **John**. Born on 21 Nov 1778.

Note: John McHeffey farmer of Windsor widower md. Jane O'Brien of Windsor, spinster, 14 Jun 1862. May be this John. No other family information is known at this time.

- 9      ix.      **Joseph** (4 Mar 1781-)

## Second Generation

### Family of Richard Ellwood McHeffey (1) & Mary Caulfield

**2. Robert McHeffey** (*Richard Ellwood*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 22 Feb 1758 in Ireland. Robert died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, on 20 Nov 1838; he was 80.

Robert was the father of Richard Andrew McHeffey MLA, Eleanor (McHeffey) Allison, Robert McHeffey (b. 1803, no further information), and Elizabeth Campbell McHeffey (WikiTree).

On 5 Jan 1799 when Robert was 40, he married **Catherine Clarke**. Born on 8 Nov 1766.

DESCENDANTS OF John & Lydia (GREEN) CLARKE, by Shirley Benoit

1st generation. \* John CLARKE b. c1715 m. 1736 in Cork, Ireland to Lydia (GREEN) b. c1716 Ireland. It is believed that he came from North of Ireland with his family on what is known as the Alexander McNutt group of settlers in 1761 and settled near Windsor, N.S.

2nd generation.. \* John CLARKE, son of John1, b. c1742 d. 26 Apr 1825 m. 1765 Eleanor PALMER. John Clarke came from the North of Ireland with one of the Alexander McNutt parties in 1760-61. It is believe he had come to Nova Scotia with his father John Clarke and sisters. Upon coming to Nova Scotia he had brought land near Windsor. In 1800 he petitioned to the Nova Scotia Government and received lots of two and half acres and twenty five rods of land which were at the foot of Ferry Hill Road. He held large areas of property in Hants County, and he also engaged in the gypsum trade. His will was dated 1817 in Windsor.

3rd generation... \* Catherine CLARKE, daughter of John2, b. 08 Nov 1766 m. Robert MCHEFFEY  
... \* Richard MCHEFFEY. He had a son Richard MCHEFFEY b. c1815 m. 16 Nov 1848 Mary DIMOCK b. 12 Aug 1819. {Note: that is not correct.}  
... \* Eleanor MCHEFFEY m. bd 07 Sep 1826 William Henry ALLISON  
... \* Elizabeth O. MCHEFFEY ( ) -d. 22 Feb 1856 m. bd 20 Oct 1830 James GILBERT. {Isobel Jane McHeffey, d/o Richard, md. James Gilbert.}  
... \* Robert MCHEFFEY b. 1803 d. 31 Aug 1868  
... \* Mary Ann MCHEFFEY m. bd 26 Feb 1828 Francis R. PARKER {She was a dau. of James, Robert's brother}  
... \* Catherine MCHEFFEY

From WikiTree, she was first married to Mark Wright, three sons.

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

NSHVS marriages, Robert McHeffey bach and Catherine Wright, widow.

They had the following children:

- 10**
  - i. **Richard Andrew** (1800-5 Dec 1874)
  - ii. **Eleanor**. Born in 1802. Eleanor died on 16 Feb 1842; she was 40. Buried in Old Parish Burying Ground, Windsor, NS.

Mrs. William Henry Allison of Cornwallis.

On 7 Sep 1826 when Eleanor was 24, she married **William Henry Allison** in Cornwallis, Kings Co., NS. Born on 24 Mar 1800 in Kings Co., NS. William Henry died on 23 Jun 1828; he was 28. Buried in Port Williams, Kings Co., NS.

William Henry Allison was the son of Joseph Allison, Jr. and his wife Alice Harding. His birth is recorded in the Horton Township Records. He married Eleanor McHeffey and had one daughter, Catherine Allison Tobin (1826-1880). His will was dated 22 Jun 1828 and was probated 27 June 1828. His wife and daughter were named in his will. His brother-in-law Caleb H. Rand was named as his executor.  
(findagrave)

Catherine Allison, (b. 14 Jun 1826, m. 23 Mar 1846, Charles Tobin, d. 19 Jun 1880, bur. St. John's Anglican Church Cemetery, Port Williams, Kings County.) The 3 Apr 1846 edition of the Weekly Chronicle reported: "m. Windsor, N.S., 23rd ult., by Rev. Alfred Gilpin, C.J. s/o late Hon. Michael Tobin / Cassie Allison only d/o late Henry Allison, Cornwallis." A marriage certificate was taken out 21 Mar 1846.

- iii. **Elizabeth Campbell**. Born in 1806. Elizabeth Campbell died on 22 Feb 1856; she was 50. Buried in St. Johns Angl., Cornwallis Twp., Kings Co., NS. She was never married.

"Elizabeth Campbell, daughter of the late Robert McHeffey, Esq. of Windsor, died Feb. 22, 1856 in the 50th year of her age." - headstone engraving.  
Elizabeth Campbell McHeffey died as a spinster. Her will was dated 21 Feb 1856 in Cornwallis and was probated 7 Jul 1856. Her brother Richard A. McHeffey was the executor. (findagrave)

**3. Daniel (Denney) McHeffey** (*Richard Ellwood<sup>l</sup>*). Born on 19 Feb 1763. Daniel (Denney) died in Gays River, Col. Co., NS, in 1834; he was 70.

In 1794 when Daniel (Denney) was 30, he first married **Elizabeth Frame**, daughter of **Matthew Frame** (1748-1830) & **Elizabeth Murdoch** (1738-1820). Born in 1775. Elizabeth died in 1820; she was 45.

There were three children, namely, Margaret, Richard and Elizabeth. Margaret married James Bentley (Jan 1816, NSHVS).

They had a child:

- 11**
  - i. **Margaret** (1794-)

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

On 18 Jan 1821 when Daniel (Denney) was 57, he second married **Jane Ann Annand**, daughter of **Edward Annand** (1760-4 Apr 1822) & **Euphemia**, in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS. Jane Ann died in 1837. She and two daughters died in 1837 in an epidemic. The farm was then divided and given to the remaining two daughters Mary Benjamin and Ann McKay.

Ann (2nd dau. of Edward and Euphemia Annand) md. in 1820 to Denny McHeffey (1763-1835). 4 daus.  
1 Mary b. 1821 md. James Benjamin of Gays River.

2 Ann b. Dec. 22, 1823 md. John MacKay of Gays River in 1841. They had 9 children.

3 Ellen died 1837, (mother and 2 daus. died in an epidemic in 1837)

4 Rebecca died 1837.

(Jennie Reid, Musquodoboit Pioneers)

They had the following children:

12 i. **Mary** (1821-27 Dec 1896)

13 ii. **Ann** (22 Dec 1823-12 Apr 1921)

**4. William McHeffey** (*Richard Ellwood*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 10 Aug 1765 in Ulster, Ireland. William died in Milford Station, Hants County, Nova Scotia, on 1 May 1823; he was 57. Buried in Old McHeffey Family Burial Ground, Milford Station, Hants Co., NS.

At about the time James Wardrop settled on the Hants County side of the Shubenacadie River at what is now Milford Station, families by the name of McHeffey took up land on the Halifax side of the river where today the Nelsons live; this was in the year of 1785. This ridge opposite the Wardrop's was known as McHeffey Hill and was occupied by William who in 1806 built himself a frame house to replace his first house of logs. This house is still lived in today. Many members of this family lived in Gays River, Shubenacadie and at Mount Pleasant. Today not one bearing the name is to be found in this locality. In the old cemeteries, especially the one on McHeffey Hill are stones marking the last resting place of a family once very numerous in this area.

(Milford Station History by Annie Wallace, 1960)

William was the father of Edward S. McHeffey (1789, Shubenacadie-14 Mar 1870, Gays River), Richard McHeffey (1791-22 Mar 1860, bur. Milford Station), William McHeffey (1792-6 Mar 1857, Milford Station), Robert McHeffey and John McHeffey (WikiTree).

Familysearch has ch. Robert, John and Anne.

There is a Henry McHeffey Feb. 4, 1888 age 58 yrs at Gays River Cemetery - he may be another son.

On 2 Jan 1788 when William was 22, he married **Elizabeth Church**, daughter of **Edward Church** (22 Apr 1745-Sep 1801) & **Elizabeth Rigby** (5 Feb 1751-), in Halifax, NS. Born on 4 Oct 1769. Elizabeth died on 30 Jul 1832; she was 62. Buried in Milford Station, Hants Co., NS.

They had the following children:

14 i. **Edward** (1789-14 Mar 1870)

ii. **Richard**. Born in 1791. Richard died on 22 Mar 1860; he was 69. Buried in Old

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

- McHeffey Family Burial Ground, Milford Station, Hants Co., NS.
- |    |      |   |
|----|------|---|
| 15 | iii. | <b>Robert</b> (1793-15 May 1877)  |
| 16 | iv.  | <b>Elizabeth R.</b> (1795-22 Aug 1857)  |
| 17 | v.   | <b>John</b> (1800-3 Sep 1890)   |
|    | vi.  | <b>William.</b> Born in 1802. William died on 6 Mar 1857; he was 55. Buried in Old McHeffey Family Burial Ground, Milford Station, Hants Co., NS. |
| 18 | vii. | <b>Anne</b> (Oct 1806-2 Apr 1898)   |

**5. Mary McHeffey** (*Richard Ellwood*<sup>l</sup>). Born on 22 Dec 1767. Mary died in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS.

On 5 Jul 1786 when Mary was 18, she first married **Patrick Lynch** in Halifax, NS.

Family of 5 (familysearch)

They had the following children:

- |    |      |   |
|----|------|---|
| 19 | i.   | <b>George Henry</b> (9 Sep 1791-24 Dec 1869)  |
|    | ii.  | <b>Elizabeth.</b> Born in 1794. Elizabeth died in Philadelphia, PA, on 31 Oct 1861; she was 67. |
| 20 | iii. | <b>Anna</b> (7 Aug 1796-)   |
|    | iv.  | <b>Mary.</b>  |

In 1801 when Mary was 33, she second married **Thomas Parker**. Born in 1777. Thomas died in 1849; he was 72.

Familysearch has the father of Thomas as Francis Richard Parker, b. 1760 Yorkshire, England. They have Thomas b. Newport Station, Hants. From familysearch, Thomas had a sister Sarah and a half-brother Joseph, no other details.

There were three Parker brothers from Yorkshire who came to Windsor/Newport sometime around 1780. Some of that family came to the Shubenacadie and Musquodoboit areas. The name "Francis" is common amongst both families.

They had one child:

- |    |    |  |
|----|----|--|
| 21 | i. | <b>Francis Richard</b> (31 Aug 1800-21 Aug 1894) |
|----|----|--|

**6. George Henry McHeffey** (*Richard Ellwood*<sup>l</sup>). Born on 6 Feb 1771. George Henry died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, in 1830; he was 58.

**Ellen McHeffey** b. 10 Jul 1837 d. 7 Jan 1924 (aged 86), Maplewood, Windsor, d/o John McHeffey and Elizabeth Parker. Is John a son of George?

George Henry married **Sarah Parker**.

No parents named on familysearch.

They had one child:



## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

22 i. **Mary Maria** (10 Sep 1803-9 Feb 1891)

**7. Richard McHeffey** (*Richard Ellwood<sup>l</sup>*). Born on 26 Dec 1773. Richard died on 5 Dec 1874; he was 100. Residence: Windsor, NS.

Note from the Dimock genealogy, Mary Dimock, d/o Ichabod Dimock (1781-1858) and Sarah Smith, married Richard McHeffey, Esq., had one son named Henry. Mary's second husband was James Brown, (no children ).

From familysearch Richard McHeffey Jr. (1808-28 Aug 1851) md. Mary Dimock, 1848 (Nova Scotia Vital Records).

12 Oct 1848. Richard McHeffey Jnr. farmer of Windsor and James Dill farmer of the place aforesaid, signing for the marriage of Richard McHeffey and Mary Dimock of Newport.

James Gilbert of Gays River, tanner, md. Elizabeth McHeffey, 20 Oct 1830 (NSHVS). No direct evidence of who her father was. Isobel Jane McHeffey, d/o Richard, md. James Gilbert in 1834. Might Elizabeth be a sister of Isobel who died between 1830 and 1834?

James Brown and Mary McHeffey, widow, md. 28 Mar 1864, NSHVS, co-signed by Richard Dimock farmer of Newport.

Richard Dimock, s/o Ichabod Dimock and Sarah Smith, had a sister Mary md. to Richard McHeffey, so he must have signed for his sister.

Richard married **Elizabeth Dimock**.

They had one child:

23 i. **Isobel Jane** (1813-12 May 1866)

**8. James McHeffey** (*Richard Ellwood<sup>l</sup>*). Born on 9 Apr 1776. James died in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS, in 1830; he was 53.

Family of 6 (familysearch)

Note: Duncan McLean, Shubenacadie, Doctor of Medicine, co-signed by F. R. Parker, Shubenacadie, md. 6 Mar 1863 Miss Margaret Jane McHeffey, Shubenacadie, spinster. F. R. Parker was md. to Mary Ann McHeffey.

James married **Mary Ann Hamilton**, daughter of **William Hamilton** (1745-10 Jan 1784) & **Isabella Clarke** (1752-14 Feb 1821). Born in 1781. Mary Ann died in 1856; she was 75.

They had the following children:

24 i. **Isabella J.** (1803-11 May 1880)  
25 ii. **Mary Ann** (1806-12 Apr 1868)  
26 iii. **Catherine** (1811-1860)  
27 iv. **Richard** (1814-24 Jan 1901)  
28 v. **Margaret** (27 Oct 1816-15 Feb 1880)  
29 vi. **Amelia Parker** (1818-28 Apr 1886)

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

29a      vii.      **James K.** (30 Sep 1822-10 Mar 1910)

**9. Joseph McHeffey** (*Richard Ellwood<sup>l</sup>*). Born on 4 Mar 1781.

District of New York, Port of New York, Passengers on the British Brig “Bee”, 27 Jun 1836, Benjamin Woodward, Master, from Windsor, NS.

McHeffey Joseph 55 farmer from Nova Scotia Elizabeth 17 Rachel 15 Joseph 10 Daniel 9.

<https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/25897274/daniel-mcheffey>

McHeffey Family Tree on Ancestry shows

**Elizabeth McHeffey BIRTH** 10 AUGUST 1816 • Nova Scotia, Canada **DEATH** 23 MAY 1907 • Albany, Albany, New York, USA; md. to John Thompson

**Rachel McHeffey BIRTH** 30 APR 1819 • Nova Scotia, Canada **DEATH** 26 AUG 1882 • Macon, Missouri; md. to John Smith Whitehead

**Daniel McHeffey BIRTH** 7 JULY 1828 • New York, USA **DEATH** 4 APR 1899 • DeKalb, St. Lawrence County, New York, USA; md. to Roxannia Van Atter.

Child:

30      i.      **Daniel** (7 Jul 1828-4 Apr 1899)

## Third Generation

### Family of Robert McHeffey (2) & Catherine Clarke

**10. Richard Andrew McHeffey** (*Robert<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>l</sup>*). Born in 1800 in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. Richard Andrew died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, on 5 Dec 1874; he was 74. Buried in Maplewood Cemetery, Windsor, NS.

In 1838, Richard was elected to the Nova Scotia House of Assembly, and represented Windsor until 1840. In 1853 he was called to the province's Legislative Council (equivalent to a Senate, no longer in existence). In 1867, when the Nova Scotia government was deeply divided over Confederation, he successfully negotiated an administration for a new government under the leadership of William Annand. He served as a minister in the Legislative Council, as *custos rotulorum* for Hants County, and as a Grand Warden in the Freemasons. Hon Richard A. McHeffey died 5 December 1874 at Windsor, Nova Scotia, and was buried in Maplewood Cemetery in Windsor, NS. (Wikitree)

•Unfortunately the biography prepared by the Nova Scotia Legislature and repeated in Wikipedia and other sources, shows information that is conflated with a much-older relative bearing the name Richard McHeffey. The 1871 Census clearly shows he was born circa 1800, and not in 1773, and the legislature bio clearly shows several death dates, including the correct one in 1874.

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

•Online family trees attempting to correct this information, appear to conflate him also with two other relatives bearing the same name, one married Elizabeth, the other married Mary Dimock. These are likely candidates for the competing death dates.

•More research may succeed in clarifying the correct information for these Richard McHeffeyes.

On March 26, 1831, Richard married Jane Hill, the daughter of Robert Hill and Elizabeth Cleveland of Windsor, and their children included:

1Charles, born 1834, who married Ellen Vesch Maxner. Janet Hunter McHeffey O'Brien b. 23 Oct 1858 Martock, Hants, d. 16 Dec 1949 Halifax, d/o Charles and Ellen (Maxner) McHeffey, wife of James O'Brien (1859-1932), bur Maplewood. William Edward McHeffey, son, b. 10 Feb 1866 Martock.

2Katherine (or Kathleen) Elizabeth, who married Alfred C. Thomas 5 Nov 1862

3George Richard, born circa 1840, who married Ellen Hayes (1856-1884, Maplewood), 17 Aug 1875 Dartmouth (NSHVS). He died 3 Feb 1914, burial in Maplewood Cemetery (findagrave). Their son Richard 22 md. Annie Eliza Beach 19, 7 Jul 1898 Windsor. Mary McHeffey of Martock d. 15 Apr 1911 aged 34, of consumption, single, d/o George Richard McHeffey, bur. Maplewood.

4Mary, born circa 1843, who married Mr. Moffatt

5Jessie Isabel Cleveland, born circa 1846, who married W. Inglis Moffatt, Esq. 3 Jul 1869, Windsor Forks.

6Anne, born circa 1848

7Isabelle, born 1851, who married James Alexander Dickey, son of Hon Robert Barry Dickie<sup>2</sup> of Amherst

(Wikitree)

Note from the Dimock genealogy, Mary Dimock, d/o Ichabod Dimock (1781-1858) and Sarah Smith, married Richard McHeffey, Esq., had one son named Henry. Mary's second husband was James Brown, (no children).

On 26 Mar 1831 when Richard Andrew was 31, he married **Jane Hill** in Windsor, Nova Scotia. Born in 1811.

1871 census Windsor McHeffey Hon R. A. 71 Jane 60 George 31 Mary 28 Jessie 25 Anne 23 Isabel 20. McHeffey Jane 72 Mary 39 Annie 34, 1881 census Windsor.

They had the following children:

- |           |     |                              |
|-----------|-----|------------------------------|
| <b>31</b> | i.  | <b>Charles</b> (5 May 1834-) |
|           | ii. | <b>Kathrine Elizabeth.</b>   |

- |           |      |   |
|-----------|------|---|
|           |      | On 5 Nov 1862 Kathrine Elizabeth married <b>Alfred C. Thomas.</b> |
| <b>32</b> | iii. | <b>George Richard</b> (9 Oct 1839-3 Feb 1914)                     |
|           | iv.  | <b>Mary.</b> Born in 1843.  |
|           | v.   | <b>Jessie Isabel Cleveland.</b> Born in 1846.                     |

On 3 Jul 1876 when Jessie Isabel Cleveland was 30, she married **W. Inglis**

---

<sup>2</sup> Robert Barry Dickie descends from the Matthew Dickie family of Kings Co., Nova Scotia. Please see my Dickey family history report at <http://www.gofffamilyhistory.ca/DickeyDickieFamilyColchesterNovaScotia.pdf>

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

**Moffatt** in Windsor Forks, Hants Co., NS. Born in Amherst, Cumberland Co., NS. Occupation: Barrister.

- vi. **Anne**. Born in 1848.
- vii. **Isabelle**. Born on 18 Sep 1851 in Windsor, Hants Co., NS.

On 5 Jun 1873 when Isabelle was 21, she married **James Alexander Dickie**, son of **Hon. Robert Barry Dickie** (10 Nov 1811-14 Jul 1903) & **Mary Blair Stewart** (2 Jul 1814-2 Aug 1855), in Amherst, Cumberland Co., NS. Born on 11 May 1848 in Amherst, Cumberland Co., NS. Occupation: Civil engineer, Mayor of Amherst.

### Family of Daniel (Denney) McHeffey (3) & Elizabeth Frame

**11. Margaret McHeffey** (*Daniel (Denney)*<sup>2</sup>, *Richard Ellwood*<sup>1</sup>). Born in 1794.

On 28 Jan 1817 when Margaret was 23, she married **James Bentley**, son of **David Baldwin Bentley** (18 Jan 1761-26 Oct 1843) & **Margaret Webster** (6 Mar 1762-1801), in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS. Born on 10 Jan 1790 in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS. James died in Upper Stewiacke, NS, in 1834; he was 43.

David Bentley came from Cornwallis to Upper Stewiacke in 1806. His sons are Daniel, David, James, Noah and Abram, daus., Prudence, Ann and Huldah. Daniel had one son John and two daus. Sarah and Abigail. David had four sons, Daniel, David, Robert and Alexander, and three daus., Sarah, Margaret and Elizabeth. James had three sons, Daniel, Noah and David, and five daus. (Creelman, Charles D. 1902. Genealogical Record of Upper and Middle Stewiacke, in Stewiacke Centenary Celebrations, Truro, NS.)

They had the following children:

- i. **Daniel**. Born in 1817.
- ii. **Elizabeth**. Born on 19 Feb 1818. Elizabeth died in Upper Stewiacke, Col. Co., NS, on 3 Sep 1902; she was 84.

On 27 Mar 1838 when Elizabeth was 20, she married **James Blaikie**, son of **Harris Blackie** (1782-), in Stewiacke, Col. Co., NS. Born in 1811. James died in Upper Stewiacke, Col. Co., NS, on 28 Oct 1868; he was 57.

- iii. **Noah**. Born in 1822.

On 30 Oct 1853 when Noah was 31, he married **Sarah E. Dame** in North Reading, Mass. Born in 1832. Sarah E. died in 1892; she was 60.

- iv. **Harriet**. Born in 1824. Harriet died in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS, on 15 Jul 1868; she was 44.

On 22 Apr 1849 when Harriet was 25, she married **William Henry Lynch**, son of **17. George Henry Lynch** (9 Sep 1791-24 Dec 1869) & **Margaret Curry** (1796-5 Apr 1838). Born on 30 Oct 1823. William Henry died on 9 Jan 1883; he was 59.

- v. **Olive Louise**. Born on 17 Mar 1825 in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. Olive Louise

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

died on 9 May 1904; she was 79. Buried in Pioneer Cemetery, Musquodoboit.

On 11 Oct 1849 when Olive Louise was 24, she married **Hugh Hanna** in Stewiacke, Col. Co., NS. Born on 17 Mar 1809 in Ireland. Hugh died on 8 Jun 1883; he was 74.

vi. **David**. Born in 1826.

vii. **Daniel McHeffey**. Born on 26 Jan 1827 in Upper Stewiacke, Colchester Co., NS. Daniel McHeffey died in Eastville, Upper Stewiacke, Col. Co., NS, on 25 Sep 1913; he was 86.

On 4 Sep 1850 when Daniel McHeffey was 23, he married **Susan Hamilton**, daughter of **Hants Hamilton**<sup>3</sup> (1 Jan 1780-1856) & **Jane Cottam** (22 Feb 1793-May 1859), in Truro NS. Born on 1 Mar 1830 in Upper Stewiacke, Col. Co., NS. Susan died in Eastville, Upper Stewiacke, Col Co, NS, on 17 Feb 1912; she was 81.

33 viii. **Eleanor Jane** (19 May 1834-3 Oct 1926)

### Family of Daniel (Denney) McHeffey (3) & Jane Ann Annand

**12. Mary McHeffey** (*Daniel (Denney)*<sup>2</sup>, *Richard Ellwood*<sup>1</sup>). Born in 1821 in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. Mary died in Gays River, Col. Co., NS, on 27 Dec 1896; she was 75.

On 15 Mar 1838 when Mary was 17, she married **James Harvey Benjamin** in Gays River, NS. Born on 3 Sep 1806 in Gaspereau, Kings Co., NS. James Harvey died in Gays River, Col. Co., NS, on 28 Apr 1890; he was 83. Buried in Gays River Church Cemetery.

James Harvey Benjamin was born on September 3, 1806 in Gaspereau, Kings, Nova Scotia. He was the son of Jacob H. Benjamin and Salome (Cleveland) Benjamin. Jacob was the son of Obediah Benjamin, originally of Connecticut and immigrated to Kings County, Nova Scotia. He married Mary Jane McHeffey of Gays River, Colchester, Nova Scotia. Family history says he traveled to Gay's River in 1833. Here he eloped with Mary Jane, and lived with his relatives at Gaspereau until Mary Jane's mother Jane Ann (Annand) McHeffey and two sisters died of fever in 1837. After her mother's death, the farm was divided between Mary Jane and her sister, Anna, and Mary Jane and James moved to Gay's River. In Gays River, James expanded the farm and established a lumber mill. Gay's River was an important junction on the road from Halifax to Pictou and the road to the Musquodoboit Valley, which was only later bypassed by railroad through Milford and Stewiacke. James appears in the 1861 census as the head of a family of 11. The couple appear in the 1871 and 1881 censuses as Baptist farmers. James died on April 28, 1890 at Gays River, and is buried in the Gays River United Church Cemetery.

See *The Benjamin Family in America*, by Gloria Wall Bicha and Helen Benjamin Brown, 1977. #1759. James Harvey Benjamin<sup>7</sup> (Jacob<sup>6</sup>, Obed<sup>5</sup>-4, Joseph<sup>3</sup>-2, John<sup>1</sup>), p. 374. Source: Obadiah Benjamin of Nova Scotia. Robert Allen Benjamin, 1973. Children 3459. Henry A.8, 3461. Robert Edwin<sup>8</sup>, 3464. Alfred E.8., pp.607-609.

---

<sup>3</sup> Please see my Hamilton family history report at <http://www.gofffamilyhistory.ca/HamiltonFamilyColchesterNovaScotia.pdf>

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

<https://archive.org/details/benjaminfamilyin00bich/page/606/mode/2up>

They had the following children:

- 34** i. **Henry Albert** (Jul 1841-2 Jan 1917)
- 35** ii. **James Harvey** (27 Dec 1843-6 Apr 1920)
- 36** iii. **Robert Edwin** (7 Dec 1847-18 Mar 1916)
- iv. **Sarah Jane**. Born on 29 Jul 1850 in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. Sarah Jane died in Graton, Sonoma, California, on 3 Dec 1930; she was 80.  
  
Sarah Jane married **George Annand**, son of **David Annand** (1808-9 Sep 1883) & **Margaret Taylor** (1814-14 Jan 1891). Born on 25 May 1846 in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. George died in Sonoma, California, on 16 Aug 1924; he was 78.
- v. **Emily Ann**. Born in 1855 in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. Emily Ann died in Alameda California, USA, on 14 Nov 1937; she was 82.  
  
In 1879 when Emily Ann was 24, she married **Laurence J. Marks**. Born in 1852 in Ship Harbour, NS.
- vi. **Sabra Elide**. Born in 1858 in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. Sabra Elide died in 1908; she was 50.  
  
Sabra Elide married **John Layton**. Born on 25 Jan 1853 in Middle Musquodoboit, NS. John died on 23 Nov 1935; he was 82.  
  
s/o Jonathan Marsters Layton and Jessie B. Burnett, md. 9 Mar 1852 Musquodoboit.
- 37** vii. **Alfred Everett** (22 Mar 1862-10 Jun 1908)
- viii. **Perthenia Luella** (Died as Infant). Born in 1867. Perthenia Luella died in 1868; she was 1.

**13. Ann McHeffey** (*Daniel (Denney)<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 22 Dec 1823 in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. Ann died in Halifax, NS, on 12 Apr 1921; she was 97. Buried in Camp Hill Cemetery, Halifax.

Born in Colchester Co., Died at age 97 years 3 months 30 days. d/o Daniel McHeffey. Mrs E. Maxwell, 7 Jubilee Road, Halifax, dau. (NSHVS Deaths)

In 1841 when Ann was 17, she married **John MacKay**, son of **Evan MacKay** (-1837/8) & **Isobel McDougall**. Born on 15 Oct 1815 in Nine Mile River, Hants Co., NS. John died in Halifax, NS, on 17 Dec 1896; he was 81.

1871 census Lower Stewiacke McKay John 55 Ann 47 Bella Jane 26 John 20 Nathan 17 Eddy 14 Myron 12 Ella R. 7.

1881 census Lower Stewiacke McKay John 61 Ann 56 Ella 17 Benjamin James 76 Mary J. 59 Alfred 18 Sabra 22.

They had the following children:

- i. **Isabella Jane**. Born in 1844. Isabella Jane died in San Francisco, CA, on 20 Feb 1906; she was 62.

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

On 7 Jan 1890 when Isabella Jane was 46, she married **John Clemmons Huston** in Stockton, San Joaquin, CA.

- ii. **John Evan.** Born in 1851. John Evan died in Angels Camp, Calaveras, California, on 25 Jan 1937; he was 86.
- iii. **Mary Ann.** Born in 1855 in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. Mary Ann died in Elmsdale, Hants Co., NS, in 1900; she was 45.
- iv. **Nathan Alexander.** Born in 1855. Nathan Alexander died in California on 31 Dec 1928; he was 73.

In 1880 when Nathan Alexander was 25, he married **Ida Elizabeth Field** in Calaveras, California.

- 38**
- v. **Hedley Vicars** (1857-5 Jul 1910)
  - vi. **Myron McKay.** Born on 13 Jun 1859 in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. Myron died on 20 Feb 1900; he was 40.
  - vii. **Ella Rebecca McKay.** Born on 23 Jun 1863 in Gays River. Ella Rebecca died in Halifax, NS, on 11 May 1937; she was 73. Buried in Camp Hill Cemetery.

d/o John (retired farmer) and Ann, res Louisburg (1895) (NSHVS Marriages)

On 19 Nov 1895 when Ella Rebecca was 32, she married **Edward Maxwell** in Halifax, NS. Born on 11 May 1866 in Halifax, NS. Edward died in Halifax, NS, on 12 Nov 1941; he was 75. Buried in Camp Hill Cemetery.

### Family of William McHeffey (4) & Elizabeth Church

**14. Edward McHeffey** (*William<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1789 in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS. Edward died in Gays River, Col. Co., NS, on 14 Mar 1870; he was 81.

1838 census Gays River Edward McHeffey Farmer 0 males under 6, 1 female under 6, 2 males under 14, 1 females under 14, 0 males above 14 excl. head, 1 female above 14, 6 total in family.

Sons William, who md. Hattie Bennett, and George, who md. Phoebe Crooks, are a bit of a guess, but placement makes sense relative to ages and locations (B. Jennings).

On 12 Aug 1824 when Edward was 35, he married **Euphemia MacDonald.** Born on 4 Jul 1793. Euphemia died in Gays River, Col. Co., NS, on 17 Jul 1851; she was 58.

Euphemia (Effie) MacDonald is the daughter of Farquhar and Mary MacDonald. Edward (Ned) and Effie had a family of Jessie Ann (1836-1919), m. John Ogilvie (1820-1911) and Farquhar McHeffey (1830-1900); L. S. Loomer's Notes of the McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia. (J. V. Duncanson, Rawdon and Douglas.)

They had the following children:

- 39** i. **George** (1823-7 Dec 1902)
- 40** ii. **Farquhar** (1827-5 Aug 1900)
- 41** iii. **William**

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

42      iv.      **Jessie** (18 Jul 1835-13 Nov 1919)

**15. Robert McHeffey** (*William<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1793 in Milford Station, Hants Co., NS. Robert died in Wyse's Corner, Halifax Co., NS, on 15 May 1877; he was 84. Buried in Gays River Church Cemetery.

Father of Robert McHeffey, Margaret (McHeffey) Smith and Mary (McHeffey) Ogilvie (WikiTree). Family of 12 (MyHeritage, not accessed).

Familysearch has only two ch., daus. Margaret (Benjamin Smith) and Mary (William Robert Ogilvie).

Note, also, from Frame, S. H. 1955. Frame Genealogy, Victoria, BC, Robin, son of William and Elizabeth Ann (Church) McHeffey, married Maria Curry. Robert, their son, married Mary Jane Kellough. Elizabeth, the daughter of Robin and Maria (Curry) McHeffey, married Robert Kellough of Gays River, a brother of Mary Jane.

1838 census Gays River Robert McHeffey Farmer 2 males under 6, 1 female under 6, 1 male under 14, 2 females under 14, 1 male above 14 excl. head, 1 female above 14, 9 total in family.

1871 census Wyse's Corner

McHeffey Robert 76 Maria 64 Margaret 29 Mary 26 Cleveland Adelaide 10.

McHeffey Robert 33 Mary 29 Alice 7 Florence 5 Jeanette 3 David 1.

McHeffey Henry 41 Ann 39 {Annie Hay} Susanna 15 Eliza 13 Margaret 10 Marian 8 Caroline 6 {md. to Ronald McInnis} Robert 8/12 (b. August)

Gays River Cemetery Plot 85A Robert McHeffey 1793-1877, Maria wife of Robert (1805-1892) Henry McHeffey 1830-1888 Annie wife of Henry 1834-1878, Robert B. and Eliza, ch. of Henry and Annie.

Robert married **Maria Currey**. Born in 1795. Maria died on 10 Jan 1882; she was 87. Buried in Gays River Church Cemetery.

1881 Maria, 86, is living with son Robert.

They had the following children:

- 43      i.      **Henry** (1830-4 Feb 1888)
- 44      ii.      **Elizabeth** (1830-Jun 1871)
- 45      iii.      **David** (1835-)
- 46      iv.      **Robert** (23 Jan 1838-17 Jun 1908)
- 47      v.      **Mary** (1843-22 Sep 1881)
- vi.      **Margaret (Maggie)**. Born in 1843. Margaret (Maggie) died on 12 Jun 1911; she was 68.

Benjamin Smith 32 bachelor Maggie McHeffey 30 spinster (NSHVS marriages)

On 16 Jul 1873 when Margaret (Maggie) was 30, she married **Benjamin Smith** in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. Born in 1841 in Mabou, Inverness Co., Cape Breton.



## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

1881 census Mabou Cape Breton Smith Benjamin 40 Maggie 38 Wendell J. 6  
Horace L. 5 Jennie M. 4 Clara F. 2 Killough Laura E. 13. Laura was the d/o  
Maggie's sister Elizabeth (McHeffey) Killough.

**16. Elizabeth R. McHeffey** (*William<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1795. Elizabeth R. died on 22 Aug 1857; she was 62. Buried in Preeper Hill, Shubenacadie, NS.

Elizabeth R. married **Francis McDonald**. Born on 13 Sep 1788 in Halkirk, Scotland. Francis died on 16 Jan 1841; he was 52. Buried in Preeper Hill, Shubenacadie, NS.

Family of 11 (from MyHeritage, not accessed)

They had one child:

- i. **Margaret McHeffey Macdonald.**

Daughter of Elizabeth McHeffey (do Wm. and Eliz. (Church) McHeffey) and Frank Macdonald.

**17. John McHeffey** (*William<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1800 in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS. John died in Gays River, Col. Co., NS, on 3 Sep 1890; he was 90. Buried in Gays River Church Cemetery.

1838 census Truro Road Halifax Co. John McHeffey Farmer 0 males under 6, 2 females under 6, 2 males under 14, 2 females under 14, 1 male above 14 excl. head, 0 female above 14, 8 total in family.

1871 census Gays River, McHeffey John 71 Bella 67 Richard 27 Moor Martha 86

1881 Census Gays River McHeffey John 81 (W) Richard 35

Familysearch and findagrave have dau. Catherine Marshall McHeffey 21 Apr 1835 Gays River - 30 May 1902 Dutch Settlement md. James Jonathan Logan (1826-1867) 26 Dec 1851, 8 ch. surname Logan. Married second George Henry Ashley (1833-1920), 21 May 1872 Gays River.

Gays River Cemetery Records, Lot 90, McHeffey John 1800-1890 Isabella wife of John 1803-1880 Richard son of John 1844-1888 James 1827-1896 Francis child of James and Catherine 1860-1862, Arch Harvey and Mrs. Arch Harvey no dates, Clarence E. McHeffey son of Arthur and Georgey 1902-1906, Catherine Marshall McHeffey Ashley bur. at Dutch Settlement, Logan unnamed, George H. Logan son of Catherine Ashley 1853-1935 Lavinia Logan wife of George 1866-1948, George Logan Jr. 1905-1978, Minnie C. 1916- , Olin E. Logan 1938-1980.

John married **Isabella J. McHeffey (24)** , daughter of **8. James McHeffey** (9 Apr 1776-1830) & **Mary Ann Hamilton** (1781-1856). Born in 1803. Isabella J. died on 11 May 1880; she was 77. Buried in Gays River Church Cemetery.

They had the following children:

- |           |      |  |
|-----------|------|--|
| <b>48</b> | i.   | <b>William</b> (18 Jan 1822-19 Aug 1903)   |
| <b>49</b> | ii.  | <b>James K.</b> (1827-15 Dec 1896)   |
| <b>50</b> | iii. | <b>Elizabeth Church</b> (20 Oct 1832-24 Mar 1919)  |
| <b>51</b> | iv.  | <b>Catherine Marshall</b> (21 Apr 1835-30 May 1902)                                      |
|           | v.   | <b>Amelia.</b> Born in 1840. Amelia died in Marlborough, MA, on 21 May 1907; she was 67. |

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

On 23 Dec 1874 when Amelia was 34, she married **John M. Stewart** in Hopkinton, MA.

- vi. **Richard**. Born in 1844. Richard died in Gays River, Col. Co., NS, on 20 Apr 1888; he was 44. Buried in Gays River Church Cemetery.

**18. Anne McHeffey** (*William<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>1</sup>*). Born in Oct 1806. Anne died on 2 Apr 1898; she was 91. Buried in Gays River Church Cemetery.

In 1829 when Anne was 22, she married **William Dowling**. Born in 1800. William died on 30 Jan 1890; he was 90. Buried in Gays River Church Cemetery.

They had the following children:

- i. **David**. Born in 1824.
- ii. **William**. Born in 1826.
- 52** iii. **James** (25 Jan 1830-27 Dec 1912)
- 53** iv. **John** (11 Jun 1832-31 Jul 1896)

### Family of Mary McHeffey (5) & Patrick Lynch

**19. George Henry Lynch** (*Mary McHeffey<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 9 Sep 1791 in Aylesford, Kings Co., NS. George Henry died in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS, on 24 Dec 1869; he was 78.

Family of 12 (familysearch)

On 9 Jul 1818 when George Henry was 26, he married **Margaret Curry**. Born in 1796. Margaret died in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS, on 5 Apr 1838; she was 42.

They had one child:

- i. **William Henry**. Born on 30 Oct 1823. William Henry died on 9 Jan 1883; he was 59.

On 22 Apr 1849 when William Henry was 25, he married **Harriet Bentley**, daughter of **James Bentley** (10 Jan 1790-1834) & **11. Margaret McHeffey** (1794-). Born in 1824. Harriet died in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS, on 15 Jul 1868; she was 44.

**20. Anna Lynch** (*Mary McHeffey<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 7 Aug 1796. Buried in Pioneer Cemetery, Middle Musquodoboit, NS.

Anna married **Matthew Guild**, son of **William Guild** (1745-) & **Jessie Kirk** (1745-). Born in 1789. Matthew died in Middle Musquodoboit, NS, on 10 Sep 1866; he was 77. Buried in Pioneer Cemetery, Midle Musquodoboit.

They had the following children:

- i. **Mary Ann**. Born in 1823 in Middle Musquodoboit, NS. Mary Ann died in

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

Riverside, California, in 1897; she was 74.

On 24 Dec 1845 when Mary Ann was 22, she married **Alexander Stephen** in Middle Musquodoboit, NS. Born in 1814 in Rothes, Morayshire, Scotland. Alexander died in Halifax, NS, on 12 Mar 1884; he was 70.

Family of 9 (familysearch)

- ii. **Jessie**. Born on 19 Feb 1826 in Musquodoboit, Halifax Co., NS. Jessie died on 24 May 1905; she was 79.

In 1869 when Jessie was 42, she married **John Kent McCurdy**, son of **James Munro McCurdy** (23 Jul 1791-30 Mar 1871) & **Margaret Miller** (24 May 1797-11 Oct 1845), in Halifax, NS. Born on 21 Jul 1822 in Musquodoboit, NS. John Kent died in Stewiacke, Colchester Co., NS, on 14 Jul 1908; he was 85.

Ch. from Helen Gibson

- iii. **Thomas**. Born ca 1831. Thomas died in Middle Musquodoboit, NS, on 5 Mar 1895; he was 64.

On 11 Jun 1867 when Thomas was 36, he married **Amelia Bates**, daughter of **John Valentine Bates** (30 Jul 1792-27 Oct 1870) & **Mary K. Layton** (17 Feb 1803-16 Sep 1881), in Middle Musquodoboit, NS. Born on 8 Aug 1842. Amelia died on 1 Dec 1908; she was 66.

- iv. **Francis H.** Born on 19 Mar 1838 in Middle Musquodoboit, NS. Francis H. died on 14 Mar 1907; he was 68.

On 18 Dec 1866 when Francis H. was 28, he married **Elizabeth Kent** in Upper Musquodoboit, NS. Born in 1844 in Upper Musquodoboit, NS. Elizabeth died in Middle Musquodoboit, NS, on 6 Feb 1872; she was 28.

### Family of Mary McHeffey (5) & Thomas Parker

**21. Francis Richard Parker** (*Mary McHeffey*<sup>2</sup>, *Richard Ellwood*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 31 Aug 1800. Francis Richard died in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS, on 21 Aug 1894; he was 93. Buried in Preeper Hill, Shubenacadie, NS.

Family of 5 with Mary Ann McHeffey (familysearch).

Francis R. Parker 64 widower b. Newport s/o Thomas and Mary Parker md. 7 Dec 1868 Shubenacadie to Elizabeth Etter 31 spinster.

Family of 7 with Elizabeth Etter (familysearch).

On 26 Feb 1828 when Francis Richard was 27, he first married **Mary Ann McHeffey (25)**, daughter of **8. James McHeffey** (9 Apr 1776-1830) & **Mary Ann Hamilton** (1781-1856). Born in 1806. Mary Ann died in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS, on 12 Apr 1868; she was 62.

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

They had the following children:

- i. **Susan M.** Born in 1830. Susan M. died in Newton, Middlesex, Massachusetts, on 16 Sep 1898; she was 68.

Susan M. married **Samuel Moore Logan**, son of **George Robert Logan** (2 Nov 1801-16 Oct 1865) & **Susanna Moore** (7 May 1807-23 Mar 1849). Born on 26 Feb 1828.

Son of George Robert Logan and Susanna Moore.

- ii. **Mary.** Born on 28 Feb 1839 in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS. Mary died in Indianola, Calhoun, Texas, on 16 Jul 1867; she was 28.

Mary died at the age of 27 during a yellow fever epidemic. Mary was the daughter of Francis R Parker and his 1st wife Mary Ann McHeffey of Shubenacadie Nova Scotia. Mary and George were married in Shubenacadie on Nov 21, 1856 in a double ceremony with her sister Amelia and the Rev John M MacLeod.

On 21 Nov 1856 when Mary was 17, she married **George E. Tays**, son of **John Tays** (1798-9 Nov 1873) & **Jane Ellis** (19 Sep 1808-15 Mar 1875), in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1830 in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS. George E. died in Indianola, Calhoun, Texas, on 9 Jul 1867; he was 37.

- iii. **Thomas James** (Died as Infant). Born in 1842. Thomas James died in 1842; he was <1.
- iv. **Thomas** (Died as Infant). Born in 1846. Thomas died in 1846; he was <1.
- v. **Emma.** Born in 1846 in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS.

On 2 Jun 1868 when Emma was 22, she married **Dr. James F. Laughlin MD** in Halifax, NS. Born in 1844.

- vi. **Amelia.**

Mary Parker and George Tays were married in Shubenacadie on Nov 21, 1856 in a double ceremony with her sister Amelia and the Rev John M MacLeod. (Tays genealogy)

On 21 Feb 1856 Amelia married **Rev. John M MacLeod** in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS.

On 17 Dec 1868 when Francis Richard was 68, he second married **Elizabeth Tidmarsh Etter**, daughter of **James T. Etter** (30 Aug 1809-14 Aug 1869) & **Eliza Ann McKeen** (28 May 1813-9 Mar 1879), in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS. Born on 3 Nov 1837 in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS. Elizabeth Tidmarsh died in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS, on 18 Oct 1926; she was 88.

They had one child:

- 54 i. **Francis Richard** (11 Dec 1869-30 Oct 1959)

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

### Family of George Henry McHeffey (6) & Sarah Parker

**22. Mary Maria McHeffey** (*George Henry<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 10 Sep 1803 in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. Mary Maria died on 9 Feb 1891; she was 87.

1871 census Windsor Dimock Edward 47 Annie 30 Mary 19 Emma 17 Clarence 15 Norman 7 Timlin Mary 66 McHeffey William 21 Timlin Isabell 29 Shawner Margaret 24. Note: Edward Dimock was the son-in-law of Mary (McHeffey) Timlin, husband of deceased dau. Elizabeth, Annie was his second wife, and Mary, Emma, and Clarence are Mary Timlin's grandchildren. I don't know who this William McHeffey b. 1850 is. Isabel Timlin is Mary's daughter.

1881 census Windsor Dimock Edward 57 Annie 40 Mary 28 Emma 26 Clarence 24 Norman 17 John 5. Timlin Mary 78 Isabell 40 McHeffey William 33.

On 4 Mar 1822 when Mary Maria was 18, she married **Thomas Timlin**. Born in 1800 in Windsor, Hants Co., NS.

Family of 8 (familysearch).

They had the following children:

- i. **William Henry**. Born in 1822 in Windsor, NS. William Henry died on 13 Jul 1840; he was 18.
- ii. **George** (Died as Child). Born in 1823. George died in 1826; he was 3.
- 55 iii. **Elizabeth** (1828-3 Nov 1859)
- 56 iv. **Sarah Ellen** (5 Feb 1830-16 Jul 1907)
- v. **Mary Emma**. Born on 4 Mar 1832 in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. Mary Emma died in Atlanta, GA, on 16 Jun 1926; she was 94.

On 27 Apr 1852 when Mary Emma was 20, she married **Daniel E. Geldert** in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. Born ca 1826 in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. Daniel E. died in Cincinnati, Ohio, on 23 Jul 1873; he was 47.

Family of 7 (familysearch)

- vi. **Margaret Maria**. Born in 1835. Margaret Maria died on 27 Feb 1866; she was 31.

On 29 Jul 1847 when Margaret Maria was 12, she married **William Henry Blanchard**, son of **Edward Sherburn Blanchard** (Feb 1778-24 Dec 1856) & **Jean Archibald** (15 Mar 1783-9 Feb 1873), in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. Born on 16 Jun 1827 in Truro, Colchester Co., NS. William Henry died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, on 7 Aug 1909; he was 82.

4 ch. with Margaret Timlin.

- vii. **Isabel**. Born on 8 May 1838. Isabel died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, on 12 May 1922; she was 84.
- viii. **Thomas Henry**. Born on 22 Dec 1845 in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. Thomas Henry died on 5 Jul 1903; he was 57.

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

Thomas Henry married **Ada M. Cox**.

### Family of Richard McHeffey (7) & Elizabeth Dimock

**23. Isobel Jane McHeffey** (*Richard<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1813. Isobel Jane died on 12 May 1866; she was 53. Buried in Old McHeffey Family Burial Ground, Milford Station, Hants Co., NS.

In 1834 when Isobel Jane was 21, she married **James Bradford Gilbert**. Born in 1805 in Fredericton, New Brunswick. James Bradford died in Gays River, Col. Co., NS, on 24 Nov 1886; he was 81.

Family of 5 (familysearch).

They had the following children:

- 57**      i.      **Josiah** (10 Aug 1835-29 Dec 1926)
- 58**      ii.      **James E.** (1842-1928)
- iii.      **Caroline**. Born on 20 Oct 1843 in Milford Station, Hants Co., NS. Caroline died in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS, on 8 Mar 1914; she was 70. Buried in Preeper Hill, Shubenacadie, NS.

On 24 Oct 1865 when Caroline was 22, she married **Nelson Richard Densmore** in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS. Born on 12 Dec 1842 in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS. Nelson Richard died in Halifax, NS, on 8 Feb 1915; he was 72. Buried in Preeper Hill, Shubenacadie, NS.

s/o James Ellis Densmore (10 Dec 1810 Noel - 13 Dec 1891 Milford Station) and Sarah G. Campbell, md. 30 Jan 1831 Stanley, Hants Co.

- iv.      **Adelaide**. Born on 10 Jan 1846 in Milford Station, Hants Co., NS. Adelaide died in Spokane, Washington, on 6 Oct 1925; she was 79.

In 1869 when Adelaide was 22, she first married **Joseph Phillips** in Halifax, NS. Born in 1847 in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS. Joseph died on 29 Apr 1873; he was 26.

Three sons, Sanford Alexander (1870-1944), Joseph Waldo (1872-1931), Murry (1876-1952).

On 24 May 1879 when Adelaide was 33, she second married **John Yuill Hill** in Acadia Mines, Col. Co., NS. Born on 9 Oct 1852 in Londonderry, Col. Co., NS. John Yuill died in Spokane, Washington, on 22 Jun 1926; he was 73.

Two children Mabel Bertha Hill McDonald (1879-1958) and Harlin Bradford Hill (1882-1982)

- v.      **David**. Born in 1851.

On 25 Apr 1876 when David was 25, he married **Sarah A. Blackburn** in Milford Station, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1857 in Milford Station, Hants Co., NS.

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

- d/o Edward Blackburn and Susan Cole.
- vi. **Isabell Jane**. Born in 1852. Isabell Jane died in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS, on 6 Jan 1940; she was 88.
  - vii. **Emma**. Born on 12 Jul 1855 in Milford Station, Hants Co., NS. Emma died in Sydney, Cape Breton, NS, on 17 Aug 1943; she was 88.

On 25 Dec 1883 when Emma was 28, she married **Thoas Henry Guest** in Acadia Mines, Col. Co., NS. Born in 1861 in Tipton, Staffordshire, England.

### Family of James McHeffey (8) & Mary Ann Hamilton

**24. Isabella J. McHeffey** (*James<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1803. Isabella J. died on 11 May 1880; she was 77. Buried in Gays River Church Cemetery.

Isabella J. married **John McHeffey (17)**, son of **4. William McHeffey** (10 Aug 1765-1 May 1823) & **Elizabeth Church** (4 Oct 1769-30 Jul 1832). Born in 1800 in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS. John died in Gays River, Col. Co., NS, on 3 Sep 1890; he was 90. Buried in Gays River Church Cemetery.

1838 census Truro Road Halifax Co. John McHeffey Farmer 0 males under 6, 2 females under 6, 2 males under 14, 2 females under 14, 1 male above 14 excl. head, 0 female above 14, 8 total in family.

1871 census Gays River, McHeffey John 71 Bella 67 Richard 27 Moor Martha 86

1881 Census Gays River McHeffey John 81 (W) Richard 35

Familysearch and findagrave have dau. Catherine Marshall McHeffey 21 Apr 1835 Gays River - 30 May 1902 Dutch Settlement md. James Jonathan Logan (1826-1867) 26 Dec 1851, 8 ch. surname Logan. Married second George Henry Ashley (1833-1920), 21 May 1872 Gays River.

The link from John and Isabella to James comes from the Stephen L. Jackson Family Tree on Ancestry, it seems plausible. This family tree also shows ch. Mary Ann b. 1829, John b. 1839 and Susan b. 1848.

Children are listed under #17 above.

**25. Mary Ann McHeffey** (*James<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1806. Mary Ann died in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS, on 12 Apr 1868; she was 62.

On 26 Feb 1828 when Mary Ann was 22, she married **Francis Richard Parker (21)**, son of **Thomas Parker** (1777-1849) & **5. Mary McHeffey** (22 Dec 1767-). Born on 31 Aug 1800. Francis Richard died in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS, on 21 Aug 1894; he was 93. Buried in Preeper Hill, Shubenacadie, NS.

Family of 5 with Mary Ann McHeffey (familysearch).

Francis R. Parker 64 widower b. Newport s/o Thomas and Mary Parker md. 7 Dec 1868 Shubenacadie to Elizabeth Etter 31 spinster.

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

Family of 7 with Elizabeth Etter (familysearch).

They had the following children:

- i. **Susan M.** Born in 1830. Susan M. died in Newton, Middlesex, Massachusetts, on 16 Sep 1898; she was 68.

Susan M. married **Samuel Moore Logan**, son of **George Robert Logan** (2 Nov 1801-16 Oct 1865) & **Susanna Moore** (7 May 1807-23 Mar 1849). Born on 26 Feb 1828.

Son of George Robert Logan and Susanna Moore.

- ii. **Mary.** Born on 28 Feb 1839 in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS. Mary died in Indianola, Calhoun, Texas, on 16 Jul 1867; she was 28.

Mary died at the age of 27 during a yellow fever epidemic. Mary was the daughter of Francis R Parker and his 1st wife Mary Ann McHeffey of Shubenacadie Nova Scotia. Mary and George were married in Shubenacadie on Nov 21, 1856 in a double ceremony with her sister Amelia and the Rev John M MacLeod.

On 21 Nov 1856 when Mary was 17, she married **George E. Tays**, son of **John Tays** (1798-9 Nov 1873) & **Jane Ellis** (19 Sep 1808-15 Mar 1875), in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1830 in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS. George E. died in Indianola, Calhoun, Texas, on 9 Jul 1867; he was 37.

- iii. **Thomas James** (Died as Infant). Born in 1842. Thomas James died in 1842; he was <1.
- iv. **Thomas** (Died as Infant). Born in 1846. Thomas died in 1846; he was <1.
- v. **Emma.** Born in 1846 in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS.

On 2 Jun 1868 when Emma was 22, she married **Dr. James F. Laughlin MD** in Halifax, NS. Born in 1844.

- vi. **Amelia.**

Mary Parker and George Tays were married in Shubenacadie on Nov 21, 1856 in a double ceremony with her sister Amelia and the Rev John M MacLeod. (Tays genealogy)

On 21 Feb 1856 Amelia married **Rev. John M MacLeod** in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS.

**26. Catherine McHeffey** (*James<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1811 in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS. Catherine died in 1860; she was 49.

Catherine married **Howard Blades**. Born in 1809 in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. Howard died in Gays River, Col. Co., NS, on 28 Sep 1877; he was 68.

They had the following children:

- i. **William Harrison.** Born on 7 Oct 1832 in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. William



## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

Harrison died in Ashland, Mass., on 26 Jan 1912; he was 79.

In 1855 when William Harrison was 22, he married **Ellen S. Taylor** in Chaswood, Halifax Co., NS. Ellen S. died in Westboro, Mass. on 12 Aug 1899.

d/o Alexander Taylor and Elizabeth Irving.

- ii. **Augustus**. Born in 1835 in Lower Stewiacke, Col. Co., NS. Augustus died in Tewksbury, Middlesex, Mass., on 28 Feb 1900; he was 65.

On 2 Mar 1861 when Augustus was 26, he married **Jane Bradley Turple** in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS. Born on 14 Oct 1839 in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS. Jane Bradley died in Malden, Middlesex Co., MA, on 14 Jul 1918; she was 78.

d/o John Turple.

- iii. **James Hamilton**. Born in 1837 in Gays River, Col. Co., NS.

On 29 Sep 1865 when James Hamilton was 28, he married **Susan J. Landells** in Hopkinton, MA. Born in 1843. Susan J. died in 1866; she was 23.

- iv. **Howard Marshall**. Born on 3 Jul 1839 in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. Howard Marshall died in Massachusetts.

On 31 Dec 1864 when Howard Marshall was 25, he married **Lucy M. Fales Parkhurst** in Hopkinton, MA. Born in 1846. Lucy M. Fales died in 1908; she was 62.

- v. **Mary Ann**. Born on 28 Aug 1841 in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. Mary Ann died in Gays River, Col. Co., NS, on 1 Sep 1918; she was 77.

1871 census Lower Stewiacke Frame Matthew 41 Mary Ann 29 McKay Catherine 10 James 8 Frame Samuel 6 Edith 5 Mary Ann 2 Euphema 49.

In 1864 when Mary Ann was 22, she married **Matthew Frame**, son of **Samuel Frame** (1773-1855) & **Jane Macdonald**. Born in 1830 in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS. Matthew died in Gays River, Col. Co., NS, on 30 Mar 1916; he was 86.

MATTHEW, son of Samuel Frame I, and brother of Samuel II and Alexander, was born in April 1830. In early life he taught school for a time. In 1858 he opened a general store at Gays River and for years carried on a successful business there. He also conducted the Post Office and was Postmaster for over fifty years. As a man he was quiet, reserved, shrewd and capable. He was not given to much speaking yet possessed the saving sense of humor. He was highly esteemed and his business record was above reproach. In the course of time he passed control of the business to his son, Frank, who possesses many of his father's characteristics. In 1864 he married Mary Ann Blades Mackay who was born in 1840. She was attractive in appearance, gentle in manner and devoted to her home and family. Length of years was given to both and they passed away honored and respected in the community where their lives had been spent. He died March 30, 1916 and she on September 1, 1918. They had a family of three

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

boys and four girls, namely, Samuel, Edith, Annie, Frank, Mabel, Stanley and Jean.

(Frame genealogy)

- vi. **Francis P.** Born in 1846. Francis P. died in Gays River, Col. Co., NS, on 6 Sep 1920; he was 74.
- vii. **George Christie.** Born on 9 Sep 1848 in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. George Christie died in Framingham, Mass., on 2 May 1926; he was 77.

On 27 Sep 1877 when George Christie was 29, he married **Nellie Josephine Morse** in Ashland, Middlesex, Mass. Born on 24 Oct 1859 in Ashland, Middlesex, Mass. Nellie Josephine died in Framingham, Mass., on 8 Jun 1916; she was 56.

- viii. **Hiram** (Died as Child). Born in 1854. Hiram died in 1858; he was 4.

**27. Richard McHeffey** (*James<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1814. Richard died on 24 Jan 1901; he was 87.

1871 census Shubenacadie McHeffey Richard 57 Margaret 50 Jas. Albert 22 Francis (M) 19 Emeline 17 Jessie H. 11

1881 Census Shubenacadie McHeffey Richard 68 (M) Margaret 60 (M) Jessie 21

1891 census Shubenacadie Parker Allen 40 Jessie 30 Richard 6 George 2 McHeffey Richard 77 (W) Fath.

Richard McHeffey d. 24 Jan 1901, age 87, Preeper Hill Cemetery, Shubenacadie.

Margaret Keys McHeffey d. 19 Nov 1883 age 63 years, Preeper Hill Cemetery, Shubenacadie.

James Albert (J. Albert) McHeffey 1848 - 2 Jul 1926

Jennie (Hannah Jane Withrow), his wife 1846-1923

Richard married **Margaret Keys<sup>4</sup>**. Born in 1820. Margaret died on 19 Nov 1883; she was 63.

They had the following children:

- i. **James "Albert"**. Born on 6 Apr 1848 in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS. James "Albert" died in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS, on 2 Jul 1926; he was 78.  
Occupation: Merchant. Residence: Shubenacadie (1901 census).

1881 Census Shubenacadie McHeffey Albert 35 (M) Jane 33 (M)

James "Albert" married **Hannah Jane (Jennie) Withrow**, daughter of **William Withrow** (12 Apr 1798-14 Sep 1857) & **Mary Parker**. Born on 11 Sep 1846. Hannah Jane (Jennie) died on 25 Apr 1923; she was 76.

- 59 ii. **Francis Parker** (26 Nov 1850-26 Dec 1927)
- iii. **Emeline**. Born in 1853 in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS. Emeline died in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS, on 14 Mar 1925; she was 72.

Surname Miller. Two sons Creighton and Warren (familysearch).

<sup>4</sup> Please see my Keys Family Register at <https://www.gofffamilyhistory.ca/KeysFamilyNovaScotia.pdf>

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

- iv. On 30 Dec 1880 when Emeline was 27, she married **Charles R. Miller** in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1851 in River John, Pictou Co., NS. **Jessie Hamilton**. Born in 1860. Jessie Hamilton died in Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia, on 8 Apr 1931; she was 71.

Two sons, Richard Lawrence (1884-1957) and George (1889- ).

On 21 May 1881 when Jessie Hamilton was 21, she married **William Allan Parker** in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS. Born on 18 Mar 1850 in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. William Allan died in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS, on 5 Apr 1938; he was 88.

**28. Margaret McHeffey** (*James<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 27 Oct 1816. Margaret died on 15 Feb 1880; she was 63. Buried in Holy Trinity Anglican Cemetery, Maitland, Hants Co.

From the Acadian Recorder of March 8, 1834 p3 comes the following marriage notice:

"MARRIED. At Parkfield, residence of James Parker, Esq on Tuesday last, by the Reverend Mr. Blackwood, Mr. Peter Etter, to Miss Margaret W. fourth daughter of the late Mr. James McHeffey, of Shubenacadie."

Margaret W./Wife Of/Peter Etter/Died, Feb. 13, 1880/Aged, 64,Yr's. (gravestone)

On 4 Mar 1834 when Margaret was 17, she married **Peter Etter** in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS. Born on 2 Sep 1812 in Halifax, NS. Peter died in Lower Stewiacke, Col. Co., NS, on 6 Nov 1904; he was 92. Buried in Holy Trinity Anglican Cemetery, Maitland, Hants Co.

Son of Benjamin Etter and Margaret Tidmarsh. Brother of Philip Etter who married Amelia McHeffey, Margaret's sister.

Family of 14 (familysearch).

They had the following children:

- i. **William Black**. Born on 25 Oct 1837. William Black died in New Brunswick, on 18 Jan 1924; he was 86.  
  
On 26 Nov 1857 when William Black was 20, he married **Mary Ellen Walker** in Albany Township, Oxford, Maine. Born in 1840.
- ii. **James**. Born in 1838. James died on 22 Apr 1905; he was 67.  
  
On 1 Jan 1861 when James was 23, he married **Mary Agnes Colter** in Lower Stewiacke, Col. Co., NS. Born on 27 Feb 1837. Mary Agnes died on 7 Apr 1913; she was 76.
- iii. **Mary Ann**. Born on 3 Sep 1839. Mary Ann died in Needham, Mass., in 1927; she was 87.

On 15 Mar 1865 when Mary Ann was 25, she married **William M. Colter** in

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

- iv. Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS. Born on 15 May 1836.  
**Harriett Jane.** Born on 26 Aug 1841 in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS. Harriett Jane died in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS, on 14 Feb 1933; she was 91.
- On 17 Jul 1860 when Harriett Jane was 18, she married **Stephen Woodworth.** Born on 21 Aug 1835 in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS. Stephen died in Gays River, Col. Co., NS, on 21 Mar 1922; he was 86.
- v. s/o John Robinson Woodworth and Sarah Andrews.  
**George Alfred.** Born in 1843 in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS. George Alfred died in Framingham, Mass., on 24 Jan 1927; he was 84.
- On 12 Jul 1866 when George Alfred was 23, he married **Isabella Connell** in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1848 in New Glasgow, NS. Isabella died in Framingham, Mass., on 15 Nov 1915; she was 67.
- vi. **Elizabeth Ellis.** Born in 1846. Elizabeth Ellis died in Truro, Colchester Co., NS, on 19 Oct 1935; she was 89.
- vii. In 1863 when Elizabeth Ellis was 17, she married **James Ellis.**  
**Catherine Marshall.** Born on 30 May 1849 in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS. Catherine Marshall died in Halifax, NS, on 21 Apr 1940; she was 90.
- In 1871 when Catherine Marshall was 21, she married **James Frederick Walker** in Halifax, NS. Born in 1844.
- viii. **Julia B.** Born in 1851.  
ix. **Lalia Boggs.** Born in 1851. Lalia Boggs died in Los Angeles, CA, on 21 Mar 1941; she was 90. Buried in Inglewood Park Cemetery, Inglewood, Los Angeles.
- On 13 Jul 1872 when Lalia Boggs was 21, she married **John Denny Christie,** son of **Richard Christie** (5 Nov 1819-10 Apr 1897) & **Eliza Jane Yuill** (1 Dec 1822-20 Jun 1872), in Truro, Colchester Co., NS. Born on 6 Oct 1845 in Truro, Colchester Co., NS. John Denny died in Los Angeles, CA, on 9 Nov 1928; he was 83.
- x. **Isabella Amelia.** Born in 1852.  
xi. **Henry Melvin.** Born on 9 Mar 1855. Henry Melvin died on 19 Aug 1912; he was 57. Buried in Fernhill Cemetery, Saint John, Saint John, New Brunswick.
- In 1876 when Henry Melvin was 20, he married **Minnie Lurene Duncanson** in Halifax, NS. Born in 1860. Minnie Lurene died on 23 Sep 1923; she was 63.
- xii. **Emma.** Born in 1856. Emma died in Boston, Mass., on 27 Sep 1898; she was 42.
- On 18 Sep 1874 when Emma was 18, she married **Thomas G. Wilson.** Born in 1848 in Glasgow, Scotland.
- xiii. **Brendon Otter.** Born in 1864.

**29. Amelia Parker McHeffey** (*James<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1818 in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS. Amelia Parker died in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS, on 28 Apr 1886; she was 68.

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

On 7 Apr 1836 when Amelia Parker was 18, she married **Philip St. Clair Etter** in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS. Born on 14 Sep 1814 in Halifax, NS. Philip St. Clair died in Lower Stewiacke, Col. Co., NS, on 14 Sep 1906; he was 92.

Son of Benjamin Etter and Margaret Tidmarsh. Brother of Peter Etter who married Margaret McHeffey, Amelia's sister.

They had the following children:

- i. **Mary Hamilton.** Born on 19 Dec 1839. Mary Hamilton died in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS, on 9 Nov 1935; she was 95.  
  
In 1862 when Mary Hamilton was 22, she married **Charles Young Withrow.** Born on 30 Sep 1838. Charles Young died in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS, on 18 Mar 1921; he was 82.
- ii. **Cynthia** (Died as Child). Born in 1841.
- iii. **Ellen.** Born on 17 Oct 1845 in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS. Ellen died in San Mateo, CA, on 12 Jul 1924; she was 78.  
  
Ellen married **John Brown Fraser.** Born on 12 Apr 1835 in Mount Thom, Pictou Co., NS. John Brown died in San Francisco, CA, USA, on 5 Oct 1918; he was 83.
- iv. **James.** Born in 1847. James died on 27 Jul 1874; he was 27.
- v. **Cynthia.** Born in 1848. Cynthia died in Hopkinton, MA, on 23 Jul 1880; she was 32.  
  
On 8 Oct 1874 when Cynthia was 26, she married **James Edwin Purdy Webb** in Hopkinton, MA. Born on 10 Jul 1847 in Westchester, Cumb. Co., NS.
- vi. **Cyrus Herbert.** Born in 1850. Cyrus Herbert died in Medford, Middlesex, Mass., on 5 May 1915; he was 65.  
  
On 24 Apr 1901 when Cyrus Herbert was 51, he married **Annie Florence Atkinson** in Boston, Mass. Born on 15 Feb 1871 in Southampton, Cumberland Co., NS.
- vii. **Jessie.** Born on 17 Jun 1852 in Truro, Colchester Co., NS. Jessie died in Napa, CA, on 1 Mar 1930; she was 77.  
  
In 1876 when Jessie was 23, she married **Murdock McKenzie** in Colchester Co. Born on 4 Oct 1845 in Watervale, Pictou Co., NS. Murdock died in Napa, CA, on 13 Dec 1930; he was 85.
- viii. **Amelia.** Born in 1856.
- ix. **Victoria Louise.** Born in 1863. Victoria Louise died in 1929; she was 66. Buried in Pine Grove Cemetery, Stewiacke East.  
  
On 10 Oct 1882 when Victoria Louise was 19, she married **George Wilbert Brenton** in Truro, Colchester Co., NS. Born on 12 Apr 1855 in Lower Stewiacke, Col. Co., NS. George Wilbert died in Stewiacke, NS, on 25 Mar 1935; he was 79.

s/o Edward Brenton and Rebecca Watson.

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

**29a. James K. McHeffey** (*James<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 30 Sep 1822 in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS. James K. died in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS, on 10 Mar 1910; he was 87.

There are two James K. McHeffey's. One is the James McHeffey (#49), s/o John and Isabella, who md. Katherine Frame. Placement of this James with parents James and Mary Ann (Hamilton) makes sense based on locations and dates.

There is a James K. McHeffey b. Shubenacadie, died 10 Mar 1910 Shubenacadie, aged 96 years 6 months (NSHVS deaths, although it could have been 86 years and 6 months if you look at the entry closely). James McHeffey 1891 census Lower Stewiacke, age 67 widow, with daus. Mary A. 40 and Isabel 36. 1901 census Gays River McHeffey Jas. K. Head b. 30 Sep 1822 Isabella dau. 13 Feb 1857. 1911 census Gays River McHeffey Isabell Head Single 53 b. Feb 1858. Isabel McHeffey, single, age 63, d/o Jas. K, d. 13 Jun 1917 b., d. and bur. Shubenacadie (NSHVS).

### Gays River Cemetery

McHEFFEY Francis Apr. 28, 1862 age 2 yrs s/o James & Catherine McHEFFEY

McHEFFEY James H. May 30, 1860 age 1 yr 7 mos s/o James K. & Catherine McHEFFEY

McHEFFEY Barbara Sept. 27, 1858 1 yr 7 mos d/o James K. & Catherine

Also at Gays River Cemetery, McHEFFEY Catherine Sept. 30, 1882 age 64 yrs wife of James McHEFFEY.

From Gays River Cemetery records, Lot 27A, James McHeffey 1859-1860, Barbara McHeffey 1857-1858, Amelia McHeffey 1812-1812, Catherine McHeffey 1821-1882, James McHeffey no dates, Charles Wheeler no dates, Mary Ann McHeffey Wheeler no dates, Isabell McHeffey no dates.

Massachusetts Town Clerk and Vital Records Page Number 560. Charles Benjamin Wheeler 30 s/o Simon, b. Bolton, Worcester, Mass. and Nancy E. Bliss, md. Mary Ann McHeffey 35 d/o James K. and Catherine Mackay. 2 May 1899 Westborough, Worcester, Massachusetts.

James K. McHeffey md. Margaret E. Trenholm, 29 Jun 1865, Windsor (NSHVS), no other details given. 1871 census Windsor Trenholm Richard 66 John 37 Mchaffey Elizabeth 34. I don't know these connections.

James K. married **Catherine Mackay**. Born in 1818. Catherine died on 30 Sep 1882; she was 64. Buried in Gays River Church Cemetery.

They had the following children:

- i. **Mary A.** Born in 1851.

On 2 May 1899 when Mary A. was 48, she married **Charles Benjamin Wheeler** in Westborough, MA. Born on 21 Dec 1872 in Bolton, Worcester, Mass.

- ii. **Barbara** (Died as Child). Born in 1857. Barbara died on 27 Sep 1858; she was 1.
- iii. **Isabel**. Born on 13 Feb 1857 in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS. Isabel died in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS, on 13 Jun 1917; she was 60. Buried in Shubenacadie, NS.
- iv. **James H.** (Died as Child). Born in 1858. James H. died on 30 May 1860; he was

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

2.  
v. **Frances Amelia** (Died as Child). Born in 1860. Frances Amelia died on 28 Apr 1862; she was 2.

### Family of Joseph McHeffey (9)

**30. Daniel McHeffey** (*Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 7 Jul 1828 in Nova Scotia, Canada. Daniel died in St. Lawrence County, New York, on 4 Apr 1899; he was 70. Buried in Kendrew Cemetery, De Kalb, St. Lawrence Co., NY.

<https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/25897274/daniel-mcheffey>

Daniel McHeffey, b. 1828 Nova Scotia, likely the son of Joseph who emigrated to New York, the name and age matches the passenger record.

In 1849 when Daniel was 20, he married **Roxannia Van Atter** in New York. Born on 17 Oct 1827 in New York. Roxannia died in De Kalb, St. Lawrence County, NY, on 13 Apr 1887; she was 59.

They had the following children:

- 60** i. **George** (24 Nov 1850-22 May 1938)  
ii. **Mary E.** Born on 31 Jul 1852. Mary E. died on 18 Oct 1918; she was 66. Buried in Old DeKalb Cemetery, NY.
- Mary E. married **Walter S. Seaman**. Born on 20 Mar 1848. Walter S. died on 18 Jan 1906; he was 57.
- 61** iii. **Charles H.** (1856-1927)  
iv. **Emma**. Born on 22 Feb 1858. Emma died in Mexico, Oswego County, New York, on 3 Apr 1943; she was 85. Buried in Maple Grove, Richville, St. Lawrence County, New York.
- Emma married **Sidney Burnham**. Born in 1852. Sidney died in 1924; he was 72.
- v. **Ella**. Born in 1866. Ella died in 1946; she was 80. Buried in Black Lake Cemetery, Morristown, NY. She was never married.
- vi. **Hiram** (Died as Child). Born in 1868. Hiram died in 1874; he was 6. Buried in Kendrew Cemetery, De Kalb, St. Lawrence Co., NY.

## Fourth Generation

### Family of Richard Andrew McHeffey (10) & Jane Hill

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

**31. Charles McHeffey** (*Richard Andrew*<sup>3</sup>, *Robert*<sup>2</sup>, *Richard Ellwood*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 5 May 1834. Residence: Windsor (1901).

1871 census St. Croix. McHeffey Charles 38 Ellen 34 Jennet 12 Bessie 10 John 8 William 5 Mary 6/12 (Oct.).

1891 census Curry's Corner, Windsor. McHaffy Charles 56 Ellen 54 John 23 William 21 Mary 19 Fred 17 Jenny 15 Leonard 13 James 12 Gerty 11.

C. Frederick and Lillian are with Charles, widower age 66 in 1901 census.

Charles married **Ellen Vesch Maxner**. Born in 1837.

d/o John Thomas Maxner and Mary Ann Brown

They had the following children:

- |           |       |  |
|-----------|-------|--|
| <b>62</b> | i.    | <b>Janet Hunter</b> (23 Oct 1858-16 Dec 1949)  |
|           | ii.   | <b>Bessie</b> . Born in 1861.  |
|           | iii.  | <b>John Otis</b> . Born on 19 Jun 1863 in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. John Otis died in Massachusetts on 24 Jul 1929; he was 66.   |
|           |       | On 25 Oct 1906 when John Otis was 43, he married <b>Georgeann Dickson</b> in Somerville, MA. Born in 1865 in Westport, Maine.  |
|           | iv.   | <b>William Edward</b> . Born on 10 Feb 1866 in Martock, Hants Co., NS. William Edward died in Cambridge, Mass., on 13 Jun 1947; he was 81.   |
|           | v.    | <b>Mary Eleanor</b> . Born on 2 Oct 1870 in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. Mary Eleanor died in Vancouver, BC, on 10 Jun 1944; she was 73.  |
|           |       | On 2 Dec 1911 when Mary Eleanor was 41, she married <b>Arthur Bernard Spain</b> in Vancouver, BC. Born on 14 Oct 1873 in Woolwich, England. Arthur Bernard died in Vancouver, BC, on 24 Nov 1962; he was 89. |
| <b>63</b> | vi.   | <b>Charles "Frederick"</b> (13 Oct 1870-10 Jun 1940)   |
|           | vii.  | <b>Jane O'Brien</b> . Born on 1 Apr 1875 in Martock, Hants Co., NS.  |
| <b>64</b> | viii. | <b>Thomas Leonard</b> (23 Aug 1877-6 Jun 1936)   |
| <b>65</b> | ix.   | <b>James Hunter</b> (25 Dec 1879-27 Apr 1938)  |
|           | x.    | <b>Gerty</b> . Born in 1880.   |

**32. George Richard McHeffey** (*Richard Andrew*<sup>3</sup>, *Robert*<sup>2</sup>, *Richard Ellwood*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 9 Oct 1839 in Martock, Hants Co., NS. George Richard died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, on 3 Feb 1914; he was 74. Buried in Maplewood Cemetery, Windsor, NS. Residence: Windsor (1881, 1891, 1901).

1891 census Curry's Corner, Windsor McHaffy George 51 (W) Richard 16 Mary 14 George 12 Maggie 8 Jessy 6.

Richard, Annie, Percie and Frances are with George R. widower age 61 in the 1901 census, as is son George age 22.

On 17 Aug 1875 when George Richard was 35, he married **Ellen Hayes** in Dartmouth, NS. Born in 1856. Ellen died in 1884; she was 28. Buried in Maplewood Cemetery, Windsor, NS.

They had the following children:



## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

- 66      i.      **Richard** (17 Mar 1876-)
- ii.     **Mary**. Born in 1877. Mary died in Martock, Hants Co., NS, on 15 Apr 1911; she was 34. Buried in Maplewood Cemetery, Windsor, NS. She was never married.
- Mary McHeffey of Martock d. 15 Apr 1911 aged 34, of consumption, single, d/o George Richard McHeffey, bur. Maplewood.
- iii.    **George**. Born on 24 Sep 1878.
- iv.    **Robert**. Born in 1880.
- v.    **Margaret Ellen**. Born in 1883 in Windsor, Hants Co., NS.
- On 28 Oct 1920 when Margaret Ellen was 37, she married **Charles Edward Flemming**. Born on 10 Jul 1893 in Wentworth Creek, Hants County, Nova Scotia.

### Family of Margaret McHeffey (11) & James Bentley

**33. Eleanor Jane Bentley** (*Margaret McHeffey*<sup>3</sup>, *Daniel (Denney)*<sup>2</sup>, *Richard Ellwood*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 19 May 1834 in Upper Stewiacke, Col. Co., NS. Eleanor Jane died in Milford Station, Hants Co., NS, on 3 Oct 1926; she was 92.

1881 census, Milford Station, Ellen J. Wardrope, widow, 46, George H. 21, Henrietta 18, James E. 14, Hattie 10.

Several years after the death of her husband, James 3rd in 1876, Eleanor (Bentley) Wardrop m William McHeffey on 05 Nov 1888 in Halifax by Rev Allan Simpson at the Acadian Hotel. He was the s/o John and Isabella McHeffey of Gays River. In a short time she returned to her son, James Edwin's home where she lived till her death in 1926. She was fondly known as Gram McHeffey and was dearly loved by her children and many grandchildren (Jennie Wardrope).

On 29 Jan 1855 when Eleanor Jane was 20, she first married **James Wardrop**, son of **James E. Wardrope** (6 Apr 1792-20 Apr 1858) & **Elizabeth Thompson** (1798-6 Jan 1874). Born on 25 Apr 1823. James died on 11 May 1876; he was 53. Buried in Milford Cemetery.

They had the following children:

- i.      **Margaret Elizabeth Wardrope** (Died as Child). Born on 28 Oct 1855. Margaret Elizabeth died on 23 Apr 1860; she was 4.
- ii.     **James Wardrope** (Died as Child). Born on 30 Sep 1858. James died on 6 Apr 1860; he was 1.
- iii.    **George Henry Wardrope**. Born on 25 Feb 1860. George Henry died on 24 Jun 1931; he was 71. Residence: Great Falls, Montana.
- iv.    **Henrietta Jane Wardrope**. Born on 22 May 1862. Henrietta Jane died on 8 Jan 1939; she was 76.
- On 14 Oct 1886 when Henrietta Jane was 24, she married **John A. MacDonald**. Born in 1857. John A. died on 8 May 1938; he was 81. Residence: Hardwoodlands.
- 67      v.      **James "Edwin" Wardrope** (1 Jun 1866-19 Jan 1954)

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

68 vi. **Harriett ("Hattie") Ellen Wardrope** (28 Oct 1870-27 Apr 1959)

On 5 Nov 1888 when Eleanor Jane was 54, she second married **William McHeffey (48)**, son of **17. John McHeffey** (1800-3 Sep 1890) & **24. Isabella J. McHeffey** (1803-11 May 1880), in Halifax, Nova Scotia. Born on 18 Jan 1822 in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. William died in Ft. Lupton, Weld County, Colorado, on 19 Aug 1903; he was 81.

See biography under #48.

### Family of Mary McHeffey (12) & James Harvey Benjamin

**34. Henry Albert Benjamin** (*Mary McHeffey*<sup>3</sup>, *Daniel (Denney)*<sup>2</sup>, *Richard Ellwood*<sup>1</sup>). Born in Jul 1841 in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS. Henry Albert died in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS, on 2 Jan 1917; he was 75. Buried in Gays River Church Cemetery.

He remained on the farm his father established at Gay's River, and it was passed on to his son John Cook Benjamin.

On 7 Feb 1866 when Henry Albert was 24, he married **Jane Cook**, daughter of **John Cook** (23 May 1822-3 Dec 1914) & **Lucy Merson** (22 Oct 1826-18 May 1915), in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. Born on 29 Jun 1846 in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. Jane died on 4 Apr 1917; she was 70.

They had the following children:

- i. **James Willard**. Born on 12 Dec 1867 in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. James Willard died on 19 Aug 1886; he was 18. He was never married.
- 69 ii. **John Cook** (30 Aug 1869-20 Jun 1939)
- 70 iii. **Georgiana Sadie** (18 Feb 1872-28 Dec 1929)
- iv. **Henry Albert**. Born on 30 Jul 1873 in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. Henry Albert died in Vancouver, BC, on 17 Oct 1948; he was 75.

Married three times, lived in British Columbia.

On 14 Oct 1903 when Henry Albert was 30, he married **Clara McWilliams**, daughter of **Alexander McWilliams** (25 Sep 1847-1924) & **Annie McBay** (1847-ca 1892), in Vancouver, BC. Born in 1883 in Gays River, Col. Co., NS.

- d/o Alexander McWilliams of Gays River and Annie McBay
- v. **Rupert**. Born on 2 Jun 1876 in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. Rupert died in Gays River, Col. Co., NS, on 27 Nov 1938; he was 62. He was never married.
- 71 vi. **Ernest** (15 Jun 1879-18 Dec 1966)
- 72 vii. **Emily Ann** (1881-14 Sep 1939)
- viii. **Lucy Cook**. Born on 20 Jun 1884 in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. Lucy Cook died in Cooks Brook, NS, on 25 Aug 1942; she was 58.

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

In 1906 when Lucy Cook was 21, she married **Edwin William Woodworth**. Born on 26 Mar 1882. Edwin William died in Middle Musquodoboit, NS, on 4 Oct 1958; he was 76.

s/o John Robinson Woodworth and Ellen T. Newman, md. 11 Apr 1879  
Shubenacadie.

- ix. **Mary Elida**. Born on 9 Sep 1886 in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. Mary Elida died in Lake Egmont, Hfx. Co., NS, in 1974; she was 87.

On 12 Oct 1910 when Mary Elida was 24, she married **John Stuard Jodrey** in Newburyport, Mass. Born on 15 May 1885 in Lake Egmont, Hfx. Co., NS. John Stuard died in Lake Egmont, NS, on 3 Dec 1975; he was 90. Residence: Middle Musquodoboit.

son of John and Elyda (McKenzie) Jodrey.

- x. **Sarah Jane (Sadie)**. Born in 1890 in Gays River, Col. Co., NS.

Sarah Jane (Sadie) married **J. Vincent O'Reilly**. Residence: Dedham, Mass.

**35. James Harvey Benjamin** (*Mary McHeffey*<sup>3</sup>, *Daniel (Denney)*<sup>2</sup>, *Richard Ellwood*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 27 Dec 1843. James Harvey died in Lowery, Tehama, California, on 6 Apr 1920; he was 76.

Family of 8 (familysearch)

On 23 Oct 1871 when James Harvey was 27, he married **Martha Merriel Edwards** in Colusa, California. Born on 24 Mar 1854 in California. Martha Merriel died in 1903; she was 48.

They had the following children:

- i. **Jessie**. Born on 5 Aug 1874 in Wyoming. Jessie died in Red Bluff, Tehama County, California, on 27 Dec 1924; she was 50.

On 31 Mar 1896 when Jessie was 21, she married **Fred Irvin Eaton** in Tehama, CA. Born in 1866. Fred Irvin died in 1916; he was 50.

- ii. **Georgina**. Born on 17 Sep 1877 in Tehama, CA. Georgina died in Lowery, Tehama, California, on 20 Dec 1926; she was 49.

On 15 Oct 1893 when Georgina was 16, she married **George Adelbert Eaton** in Tehama, CA. Born in 1871. George Adelbert died in 1939; he was 68.

- iii. **James Henry**. Born on 25 Aug 1879 in Red Bluff, Tehama County, California. James Henry died in Red Bluff, Tehama County, California, on 3 Sep 1935; he was 56.

On 18 May 1904 when James Henry was 24, he married **Elva Mae Lewis** in Tehama, CA. Born in 1881. Elva Mae died in 1965; she was 84.

- iv. **Ethel** (Died as Infant). Born in 1881. Ethel died in 1881; she was <1.  
v. **George F.** (Died as Infant). Born in 1883. George F. died in 1883; he was <1.  
vi. **Aaron Cleveland**. Born on 11 Nov 1884 in Lehaira, California. Aaron Cleveland died in Oakland, CA, on 9 Dec 1942; he was 58.

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

- On 25 Dec 1912 when Aaron Cleveland was 28, he married **Georgina Hnting** in Butte, California. Born in 1892.
- vii. **Blanche E.** Born on 14 Feb 1888. Blanche E. died in Butte, California, on 15 May 1970; she was 82.

- On 30 Jun 1940 when Blanche E. was 52, she married **Leland Earl Smith** in Vancouver, Washington. Born in 1892. Leland Earl died in 1960; he was 68.
- viii. **Myrth Martha.** Born on 22 Oct 1894 in Tehama, CA. Myrth Martha died in Sitka, Alaska, on 9 Apr 1966; she was 71. Occupation: Mayor of Sitka (1956). Residence: Alaska (1925).

On 1 Jan 1927 when Myrth Martha was 32, she married **Rudolph Sarvela** in San Francisco, CA. Born in 1895 in Salmon Creek, Sonoma, CA. Rudolph died in Sitka, Alaska, in 1989; he was 94.

**36. Robert Edwin Benjamin** (*Mary McHeffey*<sup>3</sup>, *Daniel (Denney)*<sup>2</sup>, *Richard Ellwood*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 7 Dec 1847 in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. Robert Edwin died in Brookfield, Col. Co., NS, on 18 Mar 1916; he was 68.

After he was married he settled at Gay's River, but in a few years he moved to Brookfield and opened a general store at the cross roads of Halifax and Stewiacke Roads. The original store grew into a large merchandising business, with large warehouses and storage areas. Later a three story hotel was established on the opposite corner and then an ice cream parlor until he had a business operation on all four corners of the cross road.

On 18 Sep 1873 when Robert Edwin was 25, he married **Margaret Ann O'Brien** in Halifax, NS. Born on 13 Jan 1851 in Noel, Hants Co., NS. Margaret Ann died on 30 Nov 1932; she was 81.

d/o William Davidson O'Brien and Ann Dick Johnson, md. 9 Feb 1847.

They had the following children:

- i. **Haliburton Brown.** Born on 12 Feb 1875 in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. Haliburton Brown died in May 1964; he was 89.

s/o Robert and Margaret Ann O'Brien (NSHVS)

On 12 Feb 1902 when Haliburton Brown was 27, he married **Maggie Hamilton**, daughter of **John James Hamilton** (14 May 1850-1925) & **Mahala Hamilton** (2 Feb 1856-30 Mar 1942), in Brookfield, Colchester Co., NS. Born on 6 May 1877 in Brookfield, Col. Co., NS. Maggie died in Kamloops, BC, on 14 Dec 1965; she was 88.

- ii. **Embro Davidson.** Born on 9 May 1878 in Brookfield, Colchester Co., NS. Embro Davidson died in Brookfield, NS, on 9 Nov 1933; he was 55.

### Children

---

1. Fredrick Remby Benjamin b. June 16, 1916; m. 1946 Margarette MacGregor b. Sept. 26, 1922.

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

2. Margaret Elena Benjamin b. August 12, 1918; m. H. F. Hammer; no issue.
3. Gladys Evelyn Benjamin b. March 31, 19??; m. 1943 George Jackson.
4. Mary Roberta Benjamin b. Apr. 29, 1923; unm.

On 22 Sep 1915 when Embro Davidson was 37, he married **Nellie Grace Remby** in West Dublin, Lunenburg Co. Born in 1893. Nellie Grace died in 1961; she was 68.

- iii. **Edwin Glendon**. Born on 9 Jun 1880 in Brookfield, Colchester Co., NS. Edwin Glendon died in at sea, on 2 Dec 1930; he was 50.

On 25 Aug 1909 when Edwin Glendon was 29, he married **Sarah Rapp** in British Columbia. Born in 1883. Sarah died on 28 Mar 1927; she was 44.

- iv. **Frank Harlan**. Born on 21 Mar 1886 in Brookfield, Col. Co., NS. Frank Harlan died on 11 Feb 1967; he was 80. Residence: British Columbia. He was never married.

- v. **Hattie**. Born on 16 Aug 1888 in Brookfield, Colchester Co., NS. Hattie died on 21 Apr 1965; she was 76. She was never married.

- |    |  |
|----|--|
| 73 | vi. <b>Henry Stanley</b> (24 Dec 1889-30 Dec 1969) |
| 74 | vii. <b>Stairs</b> (8 Jun 1891-21 Mar 1936)        |

**37. Alfred Everett Benjamin** (*Mary McHeffey*<sup>3</sup>, *Daniel (Denney)*<sup>2</sup>, *Richard Ellwood*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 22 Mar 1862 in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. Alfred Everett died on 10 Jun 1908; he was 46. Buried in Gays River Church Cemetery.

On 1 Dec 1893 when Alfred Everett was 31, he married **Izella Hester Annand**, daughter of **John Annand** (1832-21 Apr 1922) & **Margaret Ann Annand** (Apr 1836-11 Oct 1915), in Milford Station, Hants Co., NS. Born on 21 Sep 1871 in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. Izella Hester died in 1949; she was 77.

They had the following children:

- i. **Percy Alvin**. Born in 1896 in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. Percy Alvin died on 6 May 1934; he was 38.

### Children

- 
1. Albin Blakey Benjamin b. Jan. 1918; m. Beulah Haynes.
  2. Alfred Irvin Benjamin b. Mar. 1921; m. Muriel Harding.
  3. Aubrey Lawrence Benjamin b. July 1, 1927? m. Ruth Cook.
  4. Ralph Benjamin b. Oct. 9. 1929; m. Beverley McCarl. Died 1987, bur. Gays River.
  5. Elizabeth Yvonne Benjamin b. April 1, 1933 J m Audley Lowe.

On 24 Jan 1917 when Percy Alvin was 21, he married **Alice Christine Lawlor** in Dartmouth, NS. Born on 30 Jan 1893 in Caribou Gold Mines, Halifax Co. Alice Christine died in 1981; she was 87.

- ii. **Sabra Elida**. Born in 1898 in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. Sabra Elida died in Alberta in 1957; she was 59. Buried in Dewberry, Lloydminster, AB.

On 10 Oct 1916 when Sabra Elida was 18, she married **Elmer Elliott** in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. Born on 29 Jul 1890 in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. Elmer

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

died in 1963; he was 72.

Son of Thompson Elliott and Emma Nelson, md. 15 Oct 1889 Milford Station, Hants.

- iii. **George Parr.** Born in 1900 in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. He was never married.
- iv. **Lawrence John.** Born in 1901 in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. Lawrence John died in Gays River, Col. Co., NS, on 6 Jun 1922; he was 21. He was never married.
- v. **Margaret Jane.** Born in 1904.

m/1 Wendell Torry, m/2 Ernest Windisch; no issue.

- vi. **Wallace Earle.** Born in 1906 in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. Wallace Earle died in Worcester, Mass., USA, on 8 Sep 1974; he was 68.

m. Abbey - . Ch. Jayne Benjamin m. Harris Gray, Nancy Benjamin.

### Family of Ann McHeffey (13) & John MacKay

**38. Hedley Vicars MacKay** (*Ann McHeffey*<sup>3</sup>, *Daniel (Denney)*<sup>2</sup>, *Richard Ellwood*<sup>1</sup>). Born in 1857. Hedley Vicars died on 5 Jul 1910; he was 53.

On 10 Mar 1886 when Hedley Vicars was 29, he married **Ida Margaret Kent**, daughter of **James Kent** (14 Jan 1824-) & **Eliza Ann Higgins** (4 Apr 1827-1 May 1905), in Upper Musquodoboit, NS. Born on 18 Oct 1860. Ida Margaret died on 21 Jul 1939; she was 78.

They had the following children:

- i. **Annie Lysle.** Born on 4 Jan 1887. Annie Lysle died on 24 Jan 1952; she was 65.

Ida Marguerite, 2nd dau. of James and Eliza Ann (Higgins) Kent, md. Hedley Vickers MacKay of Halifax on March 10, 1886. Later they moved to a farm in Gays River, Col. Co. He died July 5, 1910. Their dau. Annie Lyle b Jan 4, 1887 - Jan. 24, 1952 md. George Earl Kellough of Cook's Brook, N.S. They had 4 sons and 1 dau.: Lorne Graham; Douglas MacKay; Helen Margaret; George Earl; Donald MacLean (Jennie Reid's Musquodoboit Pioneers).

On 8 Sep 1915 when Annie Lysle was 28, she married **George Earle Kellough**, son of **Robert Henderson Kellough**<sup>5</sup> (1838-4 Jun 1899) & **Henrietta Cook** (1 Jan 1854-6 Jun 1917), in Monson, Mass. Born on 23 Mar 1890 in Cooks Brook, NS. George Earle died in 1976; he was 85.

- ii. **Violet Kent.** Born on 6 Feb 1890.

On 4 Jan 1917 when Violet Kent was 26, she married **William Alexander Green** in Boston, Mass.

- iii. **Hazel Granite.** Born on 30 May 1893 in Granite, Montana.
- iv. **Harold Keith.** Born on 11 Jul 1895 in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. Harold Keith

---

<sup>5</sup> Please see my Kellough genealogy at <https://www.gofffamilyhistory.ca/KelloughNovaScotia.pdf>

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

died in Milford Station, Hants Co., NS, on 11 Mar 1965; he was 69.

On 3 Sep 1916 when Harold Keith was 21, he married **Sarah Lavina Blazer** in Foxborough, MA.

- v. **Helen Wing McKay**. Born on 31 Jul 1897.
- vi. **John Myron McKay**. Born on 9 Mar 1900.
- vii. **Reginald Swinburn**. Born on 11 Jul 1903. Reginald Swinburn died in Halifax, NS, on 7 Apr 1997; he was 93. Buried in Gays River Church Cemetery.

On 26 Sep 1934 when Reginald Swinburn was 31, he married **Dorothy May MacAloney** in Urbania, Hants County. Born on 21 May 1906 in Urbania, Hants County. Dorothy May died in 1967; she was 60.

## Family of Edward McHeffey (14) & Euphemia MacDonald

**39. George McHeffey** (*Edward<sup>3</sup>, William<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1823 in Nova Scotia, Canada. George died in Vinton, Benton County, Iowa, on 7 Dec 1902; he was 79. Buried in Evergreen Cemetery, Vinton. Residence: Illinois (1855), Iowa (1875).

Married in Franklin County, Ohio on 23 Sep 1852. They were living in Wabash County, Illinois in 1860 and 1870, and in Benton County, Iowa in 1880 and 1900. (findagrave)

On 26 Sep 1853 when George was 30, he married **Phoebe Crooks**. Born on 8 Mar 1826 in Muskingum County, Ohio. Phoebe died on 20 Nov 1903; she was 77. Buried in Evergreen Cemetery, Vinton, Iowa.

Three sons and three grandchildren, from her obituary (findagrave).

They had the following children:

- i. **Dan**. Born in 1853. Dan died in 1926; he was 73. Buried in Evergreen Cemetery, Vinton, Iowa.
- 75 ii. **Robert** (1855-1925)
- 76 iii. **Samuel** (13 Nov 1858-10 Nov 1913)

**40. Farquhar McHeffey** (*Edward<sup>3</sup>, William<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1827 in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. Farquhar died in Cooks Brook, NS, on 5 Aug 1900; he was 73. Buried in Gays River Church Cemetery.

Alexander Ogilvie (6th son of Peter & Ann Bruce Ogilvie) md. Mary Bale, believed to have had 2 sons. No record. 1 dau. Julia Ogilvie (dau. of Alexander & Mary Bale Ogilvie) md. Farquhar McHaffey of Cooks Brook, they had 1 son and 2 daus. 1. Elsie 2. Della 3. Norman (Musquodoboit Pioneers).

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

1881 Census Gays River McHeffey Farquhar 52 (M) Julia 26 (M) Ellen 2 William Feb.

1891 Census Gays River McHeffey Farquhar 64 (M) Julia 35 (M) Elsie 11 William 10 Addella 5 Norman 2.

1901 census Gays River McHeffey Julia (Head) 45 Elsie 21 William W. 19 Mary A. 15 Norman 13.

On 16 Apr 1879 when Farquhar was 52, he married **Julia A. Ogilvie**, daughter of **Alexander Ogilvie** (7 Apr 1830-29 Sep 1914) & **Mary Bale**, in Halifax, NS. Born on 13 Jun 1855. Julia A. died in 1924; she was 68. Buried in Crown Hill Cemetery, Wheat Ridge, Jefferson, Colorado.

James E. Lyon, Julia McHeffey, 6 Jun 1906, Denver CO. (marriage register)

1910 US census Denver, CO Lyon James Edward 58 Julia 56 McHeffey, William step-son 27 McHeffey Elsie Head 30 Hudson, Adella sister 24 (Wd) Avis 3 Vada 1 9/12.

1920 US census Denver, CO Lions James E. 67 Julia 66 McHeffey, Elsie step-dau 41 (imm. 1900) William step-son 39 (imm. 1904)

Julia A. Lyon, wife of J. E. Lyon, Crown Hill Cemetery, near her father, her brother Wallace and her daughter Elsie McHeffey Foley.

They had the following children:

- i. **Elsie**. Born on 12 May 1879. Elsie died in 1942; she was 62. Buried in Crown Hill Cemetery, Wheat Ridge, Jefferson, Colorado. Interred: Oct 10, 1942 (findagrave)  
  
Elsie married **Frederick Dillon Foley**. Born on 21 Jun 1873 in Blandinsville, McDonough, Il. Frederick Dillon died in Colorado, USA, in 1925; he was 51.
- 76a ii. **William Wallace**. Born on 31 Jan 1881. Residence: Colorado (1910, 1920).
- iii. **Adella Mary** (19 Nov 1885-9 May 1964)
- iv. **Norman**. Born on 26 May 1887.

**41. William McHeffey** (*Edward<sup>3</sup>, William<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>1</sup>*).

1871 census Gays River Heffey Mc George 25 Alexander 23.

William married **Harriet (Hattie) Bennett**.

Surname from death of dau. Annie Tays.

They had the following children:

- 77 i. **George** (Nov 1847-14 Sep 1902)
- ii. **Alexander**. Born in 1848.
- 78 iii. **Annie** (17 Aug 1852-19 Nov 1949)
- 79 iv. **Sarah** (1856-23 Dec 1908)

**42. Jessie McHeffey** (*Edward<sup>3</sup>, William<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 18 Jul 1835. Jessie died in Cooks Brook, NS, on 13 Nov 1919; she was 84.



## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

1901 census Gays River Ogilvie John May 8 1823 Jessie A. Jul 18 1847 Everett E. son Jan. 31 1859 Elizabeth C. dau Oct 9 1860 Wilbur son Aug 11 1870 John C. son Nov 7 1872 Ida M. dau Mar 30 1878. In 1901, they are beside Robert McHeffey (#36) and Mary Jane (Killough) McHeffey. 1911 census Gays River Ogilvie Everett Head Jan 1859 Jessie mother Jul 1835 Elizabeth sister Oct 1862 Calvin brother Nov 1872.

She was 83 according to death record (NSHVS), Everett Ogilvie, son, informant. Everett was a brother of Emma Kellough (from B. Jennings). Also "age 83" on headstone, Gays River. So either the 1835 or 1837 (error for 1847) birth year must be correct, also looking at children's ages.

Jessie married **John Calvin Ogilvie**, son of **Peter Edgerton Ogilvie** (1799-) & **Ann Roberts**. Born on 8 May 1823. John Calvin died on 26 May 1911; he was 88. Buried in Gays River Church Cemetery.

Age 91 on Headstone, Gays River.

They had the following children:

- |           |      |  |
|-----------|------|--|
|           | i.   | <b>Everett E.</b> Born on 31 Jan 1859.   |
|           | ii.  | <b>Elizabeth C.</b> Born on 9 Oct 1860.  |
|           | iii. | <b>Annie L.</b>                          |
| <b>80</b> | iv.  | <b>Emma Jane</b> (7 Feb 1868-5 Jun 1932) |
|           | v.   | <b>Wilbert F.</b> Born on 11 Aug 1870.   |
|           | vi.  | <b>John C.</b> Born on 7 Nov 1871.       |
| <b>81</b> | vii. | <b>Ida May</b> (30 Mar 1878-1974)        |

### Family of Robert McHeffey (15) & Maria Currey

**43. Henry McHeffey** (*Robert<sup>3</sup>, William<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1830 in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. Henry died in Gays River, Col. Co., NS, on 4 Feb 1888; he was 58. Buried in Gays River Church Cemetery.

1871 census Wyse's Corner McHeffey Henry 41 Ann 39 {Annie Hay} Susanna 15 Eliza 13 Margaret 10 Marian 8 Caroline 6 {md. to Ronald McInnis} Robert 8/12 (b. August)

Gays River Cemetery Plot 85A Robert McHeffey 1793-1877, Maria wife of Robert (1805-1892) Henry McHeffey 1830-1888 Annie wife of Henry 1834-1878, Robert B. and Eliza, ch. of Henry and Annie.

Henry married **Annie Hay**. Born in 1831 in Musquodoboit Harbour, NS. Annie died in Gays River, Col. Co., NS, on 17 May 1878; she was 47.

They had the following children:

- |           |      |  |
|-----------|------|--|
| <b>82</b> | i.   | <b>Susan</b> (1856-)   |
|           | ii.  | <b>Eliza</b> . Born in 1858. Eliza died in Gays River, Col. Co., NS, on 29 Nov 1877; she was 19. Buried in Gays River Church Cemetery. |
|           | iii. | <b>Margaret (Maggie)</b> . Born on 8 Oct 1860. Margaret (Maggie) died on 26 Dec 1903; she was 43. Buried in Fairview Lawn, Halifax.    |

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

In Loving Memory of JONATHAN ADAMS Died Dec. 30, 1913. Aged 56 Yrs.  
In Memory of MAGGIE Wife of JONATHAN ADAMS Died Dec. 26, 1903.  
Aged 43 Yrs.  
Also Her Brother FREDERICK McHEFFY Died Sept. 1898. Aged 25 Yrs.

Ch. surname Adams. May 1879, Rose 1880, Maggie 1882, Frank 1888, Lucy Irene 1891.

On 29 Dec 1886 when Margaret (Maggie) was 26, she married **Jonathan Adams** in Halifax, NS. Born on 20 May 1858 in Elmsdale, Hants Co., NS. Jonathan died in Halifax, NS, on 30 Dec 1913; he was 55.

iv. **Marion**. Born in 1863. Marion died in Wayland, Mass., on 5 Jun 1884; she was 21.

On 22 Jan 1883 when Marion was 20, she married **Charles W. Bemis** in Wayland, Mass. Born in 1862.

83 v. **Caroline (Carrie) W.** (27 Mar 1866-15 Sep 1948)

vi. **Robert Burk** (Died as Child). Born on 9 Apr 1870. Robert Burk died in Gays River, Col. Co., NS, on 19 Feb 1873; he was 2. Buried in Gays River Church Cemetery.

vii. **Frederick**. Born on 23 Feb 1873 in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. Frederick died in Halifax, NS, on 14 Sep 1898; he was 25. He was never married.

Frederick McHeffey d. 14 Sep 1898 Halifax of tuberculosis, single age 25.

In Memory of MAGGIE Wife of JONATHAN ADAMS Died Dec. 26, 1903.  
Aged 43 Yrs.  
Also Her Brother FREDERICK McHEFFY Died Sept. 1898. Aged 25 Yrs.

**44. Elizabeth McHeffey** (*Robert<sup>3</sup>, William<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1830. Elizabeth died in Jun 1871; she was 41. Buried in Gays River Church Cemetery.

Married Robert Kellough. Gays River Cemetery, KILLOUGH Elizabeth June 1871 age 41? broken stone, wife of Robert KILLOUGH. KILLOUGH William May 10, 1858 age 2 yrs. 5 mos Emma Jane Dec. 3, 1866 age 3 yrs. 9 mos. Sedley B. May 27, 1867 age ? Horetta Feb. 4, 1868 age 8 yrs. children of Robert & Elizabeth? Broken stone.

Note: Robert Henderson Kellough (1838 Gays River – 4 Jun 1899) md. 24 Jun 1872 in Gays River to Henrietta Cook (1 Jan 1854 Gays River – 6 Jun 1917 Cooks Brook), they had a family of 10. It appears that Elizabeth McHeffey was a first wife.

Also from the Frame genealogy, "Robert and Elizabeth (McHeffey) Kellough had children Annie (Arthur A. Wright, funeral parlour business in Seattle with son Charles Wright), Laura, Lewis and possibly others. They went to the Western United States." From familysearch Mary Ann Kellough 1858-1945 md. to Arthur A. Wright, Laura Kellough 1870-1956 md. to Walton Taft and Fred Cushing, Lewis H. Kellough 1871-1956 md. to Mary Avise Devinney.

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

Familysearch shows Robert Kellough, father of Mary Ann, Laura and Lewis, as having died in 1873, which might make sense in terms of the orphaning of the children, however the Robert Kellough who died in 1873 in Gays River, Halifax Co., was a child age 2, s/o William and Elizabeth (McHeffey) Kellough, of cholera.

Washington State Certificate of Death, Seattle. Mary Ann Wright, widow of Arthur A., d. 20 Dec 1945, b. 12 Aug 1858 Gays River, Nova Scotia, d/o Robert Kellough, b. Ballemomnie, Ireland and Elizabeth McHeffey, b. Gays River. Burial Acacia. Arthur A. Wright and son. Washington State Certificate of Death, Seattle. Laura E. Cushing, widow, d. 15 Feb 1956, b. 12 Dec 1869 Nova Scotia, d/o Lewis Kellough and Elizabeth McHeffey. Arthur A. Wright and son.

Elizabeth married **Robert Henderson Kellough**, son of **Thomas Killough** (1804-1888) & **Jennet Henderson** (1810-23 Jan 1896). Born in 1838 in Gays River, NS. Robert Henderson died on 4 Jun 1899; he was 61. Buried in Gays River Church Cemetery. *Note: that Elizabeth married Robert Kellough is clear. It seems obvious that it is the Robert Henderson Kellough who then married Henrietta Cook, but that is not completely confirmed.*

Robert H. Killough bachelor 34 b. Gays River s/o Thos and Janet, Henrietta Cook spinster 18 d/o Wm and Mary A Cook. Samuel McPhee and Robert McHeffey were marriage witnesses, 1872 (both brothers-in-law).

1881 census Gays River Killough Robert 43 Henrietta 26 Alexander 8 Annie 5 Thomas 3 Thomas 77 (Irish) Janet 76 (Scotch) {1891 Mary 9 Marilla 7 Arthur S. 4 Nellie 3 George 1 Jennet 81 widow Mother b. Ireland}

{Also in Gays River Cemetery, KILLOUGH Elizabeth June 1871 age 41? broken stone wife of Robert KILLOUGH - could be a first wife? KILLOUGH William May 10, 1858 age 2 yrs. 5 mos Emma Jane Dec. 3, 1866 age 3 yrs. 9 mos. Sedley B. May 27, 1867 age ? Horetta Feb. 4, 1868 age 8 yrs. children of Robert & Elizabeth? Broken stone}

They had the following children:

- |           |      |   |
|-----------|------|---|
|           | i.   | <b>William</b> (Died as Child). Born in Jan 1856. William died on 10 May 1858; he was 2. Buried in Gays River Church Cemetery.  |
| <b>84</b> | ii.  | <b>Mary "Annie"</b> (12 Aug 1858-20 Dec 1945)   |
|           | iii. | <b>Horetta</b> (Died as Child). Born in 1860. Horetta died on 4 Feb 1868; she was 8. Buried in Gays River Church Cemetery.  |
|           | iv.  | <b>Emma Jane</b> (Died as Child). Born in Mar 1863. Emma Jane died on 3 Dec 1866; she was 3. Buried in Gays River Church Cemetery.  |
|           | v.   | <b>Sedley B.</b> (Died as Child). Born in 1867. Sedley B. died on 27 May 1867; he was <1. Buried in Gays River Church Cemetery.   |
| <b>85</b> | vi.  | <b>Laura E.</b> (12 Dec 1869-15 Feb 1956)   |
|           | vii. | <b>Lewis H.</b> Born in 1871 in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. Lewis H. died in Aberdeen, Grays Harbor County, Washington, in 1956; he was 85. Buried in Acacia, Lake Forest Park, King, Washington. |

There is also a Lewis H.. Kellough Jr. in Grays Harbour, 1904-29 Mar 1973 s/o Lewis H. Kellough and Nora Robertson, md. 29 Oct 1929 to Thelma Warren.

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

On 29 Jul 1916 when Lewis H. was 45, he married **Mary Avice Devinney** in Grays Harbour, Washington. Born on 11 Dec 1869 in Uhrichsville, Tuscarawas County, Ohio. Mary Avice died in Aberdeen, Grays Harbor County, Washington, on 2 Mar 1944; she was 74.

Married in 1899 to Frank Wack, he died 1913.

On 24 Jan 1872 when Robert Henderson Kellough was 34, he second married **Henrietta Cook**, daughter of **William Cook** (1815-21 Apr 1897) & **Mary Ann Taylor** (1816-15 Jan 1878), in Gays River, NS. Born on 1 Jan 1854 in Gays River, NS. Henrietta died in Cooks Brook, NS, on 6 Jun 1917; she was 63.

They had the following children<sup>6</sup>:

- i. **Horace "Alexander"** Born on 16 Jan 1873 in Gays River, NS. Horace "Alexander" died in Middle Musquodoboit, NS, on 21 Aug 1945; he was 72. On 19 Jun 1907 when Horace "Alexander" was 34, he married **Minnie Cameron McFetridge**, daughter of **Robert McFetridge** (9 Jan 1847-7 May 1927) & **Mary Lord Archibald** (8 Oct 1847-1922), in Middle Musquodoboit, NS. Born on 18 Apr 1876. Minnie Cameron died in Middle Musquodoboit, NS, on 4 Jul 1954; she was 78. Buried in Gays River United Church Cemetery, NS.
- ii. **Annie Augusta**. Born on 6 Aug 1876 in Gays River, NS. Annie Augusta died in 1897; she was 20.
- iii. **Thomas**. Born in 1878. Thomas died in 1899; he was 21.
- iv. **Mary "Emma"** Born on 9 Oct 1881 in Cook's Brook. Mary "Emma" died on 2 Jan 1972; she was 90. On 12 Jun 1901 when Mary "Emma" was 19, she married **Edward McCurdy Kerr**, son of **John Kerr** (8 Dec 1842-10 May 1911) & **Harriet Elizabeth Dickie** (1850-29 Jul 1878), in Cook's Brook. Born on 8 Jul 1872 in Meaghers Grant, Hfx. Co., NS. Edward McCurdy died on 4 Jan 1950; he was 77. Buried in Gays River Church Cemetery.
- v. **Marilla**. Born on 16 Jan 1884 in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. Marilla died in Attleboro, Mass., on 27 Sep 1962; she was 78.  
  
On 24 Oct 1906 when Marilla was 22, she married **Benjamin Edward Bears** in Attleboro, Mass. Born in 1881. Benjamin Edward died in 1936; he was 55.
- vi. **Arthur S.** Born on 6 May 1886. Arthur S. died in 1905; he was 18.
- vii. **Nellie Cook** Born on 9 Apr 1888 in Cooks Brook, NS. Nellie Cook died in Attleboro, Mass., in 1971; she was 82. Buried in Hillside Cemetery, Attleboro. On 10 Jun 1912 when Nellie Cook was 24, she married **Ervin Edward Gross** in Attleborough, Mass. Born in 1882 in Mapleville, Rhode Island. Ervin Edward died in 1963; he was 81
- viii. **George Earle**. Born on 23 Mar 1890 in Cooks Brook, NS. George Earle died in 1976; he was 85.

---

<sup>6</sup> Please see my Kellough family history report at <http://www.gofffamilyhistory.ca/KelloughNovaScotia.pdf>

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

On 8 Sep 1915 when George Earle was 25, he married **Annie Lysle MacKay** in Monson, Mass. Born on 4 Jan 1887. Annie Lysle died on 24 Jan 1952; she was 65.

Ida Marguerite, 2nd dau. of James and Eliza Ann (Higgins) Kent, md. Hedley Vickers MacKay of Halifax on March 10, 1886. Later they moved to a farm in Gays River, Col. Co. He died July 5, 1910. Their dau. Annie Lyle b Jan 4, 1887 - Jan. 24, 1952 md. George Earl Kellough of Cook's Brook, N.S. They had 4 sons and 1 dau.: Lorne Graham; Douglas MacKay; Helen Margaret; George Earl; Donald MacLean (Jennie Reid's Musquodoboit Pioneers).

- ix. **Albert Edward**. Born on 4 Nov 1891 in Cooks Brook, NS. Albert Edward died in Springfield, MA, in 1962; he was 70. Buried in Oak Grove Cemetery.

1930 US census Springfield, Mass. Kellough Albert E. 41 b. Canada Hazel 36 b. Mas, Earl 14 Henrietta 12 Jennie 10

Henrietta Kellough b. 11 Jan 1918 Springfield father Albert E. mother Hazel C. Corson. Henrietta Kellough Koss died 31 Dec 1906, Springfield, Mass., Hillcrest Park Cemetery. Anthony J Koss 1916-1980.

Daughter Mrs. Virginia M. Kellough Tourville, born 28 Apr 1920 died 28 Jan 2002 Springfield.

On 22 Jun 1915 when Albert Edward was 23, he married **Hazel C. Corson** in Springfield, MA.

- x. **Francis "Lorne"** Born on 16 Sep 1896 in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. Francis "Lorne" died in 1979; he was 82. Occupation: HMC DOCKYARD. Francis "Lorne" married **Etta Catherine Frost**. Born on 5 Aug 1902 in Sheet Harbour, Halifax Co., NS. Etta Catherine died in Halifax, N.S., on 16 Sep 1959; she was 57. Buried in Gate Of Heaven Cemetery. Daughter of Freeman Frost and Mary Ellen Wiswell.

**45. David McHeffey** (*Robert<sup>3</sup>, William<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1835 in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. Residence: Halifax (1871 census).

Surname McHaffey, s/o Rt. McHaffie and Maria Curry, Mary McHaffy, witness (NSHVS marriages)

Leitha Beatrice McHeffey d. 18 Oct 1872 Lower Stewiacke age 6 mos., d/o David and Susan.

On 21 Sep 1865 when David was 30, he married **Susan J. Phillips** in Halifax, NS. Born in 1832 in Stewiacke, NS.

Susan J. Phillips, spinster, d/o Jas. Currie and Lav. Jenkins (NSHVS marriages)

They had the following children:

- i. **Sanford F.** Born in 1867.
- ii. **Ida "Maude"**. Born on 24 Aug 1871. Ida "Maude" died in Boston, Mass., on 15 Mar 1967; she was 95. She was never married.

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

Lived with Bina (McDougall) McHeffey and her son Robert Frederick after the death of his father William Frederick McHeffey.

- iii. **Leitha Beatrice** (Died as Infant). Born in Apr 1872. Leitha Beatrice died on 18 Oct 1872; she was <1.

86 iv. **William Frederick** (10 Feb 1874-3 Jul 1934)

**46. Robert McHeffey** (*Robert<sup>3</sup>, William<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 23 Jan 1838. Robert died on 17 Jun 1908; he was 70. Buried in Gays River Church Cemetery.

Six children, all b. Gay's River (familysearch). No parents named.

Frame, S. H. 1955. Frame Genealogy, Victoria, BC, Robin, son of William and Elizabeth Ann (Church) McHeffey, married Maria Curry. Robert, their son, married Mary Jane Kellough. They lived at Cook's Brook where they raised their family, namely Alice Sophia (Hugh Beveridge Dunlap), Charles Roy and Mary (Mamie). The home of Robert and Mary Jane was a gathering place for the whole countryside. They were a musical family.

On 2 Jan 1862 when Robert was 23, he married **Mary Jane Killough**, daughter of **Thomas Killough**<sup>7</sup> (1804-1888) & **Jennet Henderson** (1810-23 Jan 1896), in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. Born on 14 Oct 1841.

They had the following children:

- i. **Florence** (Died as Child). Born on 12 Sep 1865. Florence died in 1880; she was 14. Buried in Gays River Church Cemetery.
- ii. **Alice Sophia**. Born in 1866.

On 22 Jun 1899 when Alice Sophia was 33, she married **Hugh Beveridge Dunlap**, son of **Hugh Dunlap** (14 Jan 1819-) & **Margaret Christie** (3 Jan 1829-11 May 1869), in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. Born on 30 Aug 1865 in Upper Stewiacke, Col. Co., NS. Hugh Beveridge died in Bremerton, Kitsap. Washington, on 22 Feb 1946; he was 80.

- iii. **Janet Gordon** (Died as Child). Born on 8 Dec 1867 in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. Janet Gordon died in 1877; she was 9. Buried in Gays River Church Cemetery.
- iv. **Ralph H** (Died as Child). Born in 1869. Ralph H died in 1871; he was 2. Buried in Gays River Church Cemetery.
- v. **David** (Died as Child). Born on 1 Apr 1870 in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. David died in 1873; he was 2. Buried in Gays River Church Cemetery.
- vi. **Maria Maude** (Died as Child). Born on 10 Jun 1874 in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. Maria Maude died in 1879; she was 4. Buried in Gays River Church Cemetery.
- vii. **Mattie Clara** (Died as Child). Born on 6 Apr 1876 in Gays River, Col.

---

<sup>7</sup> Please see my Kellough family history report at <http://www.gofffamilyhistory.ca/KelloughNovaScotia.pdf>

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

- Co., NS. Mattie Clara died in 1880; she was 3. Buried in Gays River Church Cemetery.
- vii. **Charles Roy**. Born in 1881 in Cooks Brook, NS. Residence: Winnipeg (1920).

On 14 Sep 1920 when Charles Roy was 39, he married **Fannie Burris** in Halifax, NS. Born in 1896 in Middle Musquodoboit, NS.

d/o John Burris and Margaret Sutherland (NSHVS)

John (4th son of Matthew & Mary Burris). When about 18 years of age he went to sea. The first vessel on which he sailed was the Barque "Bluenose" of Princeport, Captain Rettie was master. He received his Masters Certificate at Halifax on Aug. 2, 1872. Finally retiring from seafaring life he purchased a farm in Middle Musquodoboit, house owned by Thomas Doucette, 1980, where he spent the remainder of his days. He died May 26, 1924 and his wife Margaret died Sept. 20, 1917. John married Margaret Sutherland of Gay's River. They had 11 children. Fannie (7th child) b Sept. 10, 1896. She md. Charles Roy MacHeffey of Gay's River. They have 2 children: John Burris; Mary Margaret. They all live in Winnipeg.  
(Jennie Reid, Musquodoboit Pioneers)

**47. Mary McHeffey** (*Robert<sup>3</sup>, William<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1843. Mary died on 22 Sep 1881; she was 38.

On 28 Sep 1875 when Mary was 32, she married **William Robert Ogilvie**, son of **Peter Ogilvie** (Dec 1792-6 Apr 1865) & **Ann Bruce** (1796-18 Dec 1887), in Halifax, NS. Born on 24 May 1835 in Little River (Elderbank), Hfx. Co., NS. William Robert died in Elderbank, Hfx. Co., NS, on 22 Aug 1921; he was 86.

Twelve children with Agnes Kent (B. Jennings).  
Two sons with Mary McHeffey (B. Jennings).

See also Jennie Reid, Musquodoboit Pioneers.

They had the following children:

- i. **Joseph Seymour Burton**. Born on 23 Aug 1877 in Halifax, NS. Joseph Seymour Burton died in Vernon, BC, on 20 Mar 1955; he was 77.  
  
Joseph Seymour Burton married **Mabel Clara Schaefer**. Born in Oct 1883 in Kansas. Mabel Clara died in Everett, Snohomish Co., WA, on 10 May 1927; she was 43.
- ii. **Clifford Sanderson**. Born on 30 Sep 1878 in Elderbank, Hfx. Co., NS. Clifford Sanderson died in Alberta.

**Family of John McHeffey (17) & Isabella J. McHeffey (24)**

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

**48. William McHeffey** (*John<sup>3</sup>, William<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 18 Jan 1822 in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. William died in Ft. Lupton, Weld County, Colorado, on 19 Aug 1903; he was 81.

**The Family of William McHeffey, by Donald A. Wallace, St. Louis Genealogical Society Quarterly, Spring, 2009.**

William McHeffey was born on 18 January 1822 in Gay's River, Halifax County, Nova Scotia. He was a miner and a farmer. William was married three times and moved to Colorado to live with his daughter Henrietta in 1895 at age seventy-three. William died on 19 August 1903 in Ft. Lupton, Weld County, Colorado, and was buried in Hillside Cemetery in Ft. Lupton.

He married Janet (Jane) Taylor on 29 July 1852 in Gay's River. Janet was born in 1836 in Musquodoboit, Halifax County, Nova Scotia, and was the daughter of Susan and William Taylor. She died on 9 February 1869 in Gay's River, from consumption and was buried in Gay's River United Church Cemetery.

William and Janet McHeffey had eight children:

1. Susan Minerva (Minnie) McHeffey was born on 14 September 1854 in Gay's River, Nova Scotia, and died on 20 February 1932 in Ashland, Middlesex County, Massachusetts. She married Edward F. Greenwood in 1874 in Ashland, Massachusetts. They had three children: Grace, Russell, and Clarence. Edward was born on 2 November 1848 in Hopkinton, Middlesex County, Massachusetts, and was the son of Dollie A. and Abner Greenwood. He died before 1900 in Ashland. Around 1915, Susan married a man named Knowles that we know nothing about.
2. Henrietta McHeffey was born on 22 March 1856 in Gay's River, Nova Scotia, and died on 1 November 1928. Family legend relates that she eloped at age seventeen with a miner named Isaac Watson Wallace. Isaac had been working as a miner in Colorado and returned to Nova Scotia in order to marry Henrietta. According to the story, they were married on 28 Mar 1873 in Bangor, Penobscot County, Maine, and traveled directly to Silverdale, Clear Creek County, Colorado. They had seven children: Emma, Florence, Oralia, Chester, William, Stewart, and Mary Henrietta. Isaac Watson Wallace was born on 11 March 1845 in Nine Mile River, Hants County, Nova Scotia, the son of Hannah (Doull) and John R. Wallace. Isaac died on 30 March 1915 in San Diego, San Diego County, California. Henrietta was living in Baker County, Oregon, with her youngest daughter when she died. She was buried beside her husband in Hillside Cemetery, in Ft. Lupton, Colorado.
3. Margaret (Maggie) Jane McHeffey was born on 6 April 1857 in Gay's River, Nova Scotia and died on 8 January 1901 in Denver, Denver County, Colorado. She married Charles Heath Nuckolls on 8 August 1881 in Georgetown, Clear Creek County, Colorado. They had seven children: Minerva, Maud, Charles, Henry, Margaret, and two infants who died young. Charles Nuckolls was born on 8 February 1857 in Mills County, Iowa, and was the son of Leah (Crouch) and Columbus Nuckolls. After Margaret died, Charles married Sarah S. Barber in 1902. He was a carpenter and farmer. He died on 18 July 1924 in Granby, Grand County, Colorado.
4. An infant son was born in 1858 in Gay's River, and died in 1860 according to the Nova Scotia 1860 census.
5. Mary Ann McHeffey was born on 8 May 1859 in Gay's River, and died on 16 October 1927 in Stevensville, Ravalli County, Montana. She married John Dowling about 1886 after immigrating to Montana in 1880. They had eight children: Minnie, Helen, Lewis, Grace, John, Eva, and an infant that died young. John was a farmer, a merchant, and an undertaker. He was born on November 1859 in Gay's River, Nova Scotia, the son of Hellen (Annand) and James Dowling. After Mary Ann died, John married again in 1929. He died on 25 June 1945 in Stevensville, Ravalli County, Montana.



## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

6. William H. McHeffey was born on 16 April 1861 in Gay's River. He immigrated to Colorado in 1881 and later lived near his sister Henrietta in Ft. Lupton, Colorado. William was a miner and a farmer. In 1915 he moved to Montana and married Isabelle R. Blair who was born in 1880 in Scotland. They had no children. Isabelle's sister Jessica was married to William's brother Lewis. William died on 28 November 1934 in Superior, Mineral County, Montana.

7. Isabelle "Belle" McHeffey was born on 23 November 1863 in Gay's River, and died on 7 January 1956 in Natick, Middlesex County, Massachusetts. She immigrated to Massachusetts in 1870. Isabelle married Ralph D. Harriman in 1890 in Middlesex County. They had no children. Ralph was born in December 1858 in Stockton, Waldo County, Massachusetts, the son of May and Otis Harriman. He was a long-time employee of the Dennison Paper Company.

8. Lewis Chase McHeffey was born on 13 November 1865 in Gay's River. He died on 1 August 1950 in Coeur d'Alene, Kootenai County, Idaho. He immigrated to Montana in 1877 and worked as a miner, and later he owned a sawmill. He married Jessie A. Blair 19 July 1909 in Walloa, Shoshone County, Idaho. She was born in 1881 in Scotland and died on 28 April 1954 in Coeur d'Alene, Idaho. They had six children: Louise, James, Jessie, Mary, Daisy, and Gladys. Our family story indicated that Lewis was married again and had five more children that we know nothing about. I have been unable to validate this part of the story.

After his first wife, Janet, died, William McHeffey married Mary Ann Carroll on 19 May 1870 in Elmsdale, Halifax County, Nova Scotia. She was the daughter of Jane (Grond) and John Carroll and was born in 1846 in Gay's River. She died on 26 August 1877 in Gay's River, and was buried in Gay's River United Church Cemetery. William and Mary Ann had two children:

1. John McHeffey was born on 15 February 1871 in Oldham, Halifax County, Nova Scotia. He immigrated to Montana around 1900 and worked as a farm laborer. John never married and died on 22 October 1917 in Ravalli County, Montana.

2. Edith May McHeffey was born on 24 November 1873 in Gay's River. She immigrated to the United States in 1889. She married Frank Hamlet Clafin in 1896. He was born on 23 May 1871 in Holliston, Middlesex County, Massachusetts. Frank was the son of Sarah A. (Thompson) and Joseph Curtis Clafin and worked as shoemaker and machinist. They had five children: Mildred, Marion, George, Ralph and Helen.

William McHeffey was married a third time on 5 November 1888 in Halifax, Halifax County, Nova Scotia, to Eleanor (Bentley) Wardrop, the widow of James Wardrop of Milford, Halifax County, Nova Scotia. She was born in 1834 in Upper Stewiacke, Colchester County, Nova Scotia. Eleanor was the daughter of Mary Margaret (McHeffey) and James Bentley, and was a second cousin to William. Their marriage did not last, and William McHeffey left Nova Scotia in 1895 to live in Ft. Lupton, Weld County, Colorado, with his daughter Henrietta. Eleanor died in 1926 in Milford, and was buried next to her first husband.

Donald A. Wallace was born in Colorado and graduated from the University of Colorado, in addition to genealogy, his hobbies include rock and mineral collecting. He retired from the Monsanto Company in 1994 where he worked as an analytical chemist and computer specialist. He has been a member of the St. Louis Genealogical Society since 1997.

[https://occgs.com/projects/rescue/family\\_files/files/MCHEFFEY%20Family.pdf](https://occgs.com/projects/rescue/family_files/files/MCHEFFEY%20Family.pdf)

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

1881 Census Gays River McHeffey William 56 (W) Mary S 21 William 19 Lewis 15 John 10

On 29 Jun 1852 when William was 30, he first married **Jane Taylor**, daughter of **William Taylor** (1799-) & **Susan Blades**, in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. Born in 1836 in Middle Musquodoboit, Halifax Co., NS. Jane died in Gays River, Col. Co., NS, on 9 Feb 1869; she was 33. Buried at Gays River.

Their child:

- i. **Mary Ann**. Born on 8 May 1859 in Gays River, NS. Mary Ann died in Stevensville, Ravalli, Montana, on 16 Oct 1927; she was 68.

On 10 Oct 1883 when Mary Ann was 24, she married **John William Dowling**, son of **42. James Dowling** (25 Jan 1830-27 Dec 1912) & **Helen Annand** (22 Apr 1833-10 Nov 1910), in Silver Bow, Montana. Born on 10 Nov 1859. John William died in Stevensville, Ravalli, Montana, on 25 Jun 1945; he was 85.

On 19 May 1870 when William was 48, he second married **Mary Ann Carroll** in Elmsdale, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1846. Mary Ann died on 26 Aug 1877; she was 31. Buried at Gays River.

On 5 Nov 1888 when William was 66, he third married **Eleanor Jane Bentley (32)**, daughter of **James Bentley** (10 Jan 1790-1834) & **11. Margaret McHeffey** (1794-), in Halifax, Nova Scotia. Born on 19 May 1834 in Upper Stewiacke, Col. Co., NS. Eleanor Jane died in Milford Station, Hants Co., NS, on 3 Oct 1926; she was 92.

1881 census, Milford Station, Ellen J. Wardrope, widow, 46, George H. 21, Henrietta 18, James E. 14, Hattie 10.

Several years after the death of her husband, James 3rd in 1876, Eleanor (Bentley) Wardrop m William McHeffey on 05 Nov 1888 in Halifax by Rev Allan Simpson at the Acadian Hotel. He was the s/o John and Isabella McHeffey of Gays River. In a short time she returned to her son, James Edwin's home where she lived till her death in 1926. She was fondly known as Gram McHeffey and was dearly loved by her children and many grandchildren (Jennie Wardrope).

**49. James K. McHeffey** (*John*<sup>3</sup>, *William*<sup>2</sup>, *Richard Ellwood*<sup>1</sup>). Born in 1827. James K. died on 15 Dec 1896; he was 69. Buried in Gays River Church Cemetery.

1871 census Gays River McHeffey James 44 (b.1827) Catherine 39 Samuel 18 Walter 16 William 14 George 8 Jane 6 Murry 4 Artha 2 Henrietta 15 Frederick 1/12 (b. March). Frederick b. 16 Mar 1871 Oldham, s/o James and Catherine (Frame), md. 15 Apr 1852 Shubenacadie. James is two houses from his father in the 1871 census.

1881 Census Gays River McHeffey James 54 (M) Catherine 48 (M) Samuel 28 Walter 26 William 24 George 18 Jane 16 James 14 Arthur 12 Fredric 10 Clara 7

1891 census Gays River McHeffey James 64 Catherine 58 Jane 25 Murry 23 Arthur 22 Frederick 20 Clara 17.

1901 census Gays River McHeffey Catherine, b. 15 Jun 1832, son Arthur, b. 20 May 1867, that must be an error for Murry. Arthur b. 10 Apr 1869, is on the next census entry, same page with wife Georgina.

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

Gays River Cemetery - McHEFFEY James Dec. 15, 1896 age 69 yrs

Note, there are two James McHeffey's, the second likely a son of James and Mary Hamilton (#29a).

On 15 Apr 1852 when James K. was 25, he married **Katherine Frame**, daughter of **Samuel Frame** (1773-1855) & **Jane Macdonald**, in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS. Born in Mar 1832. Katherine died in Oct 1911; she was 79. Buried in Tofield, Beaver Co., Alberta.

KATHERINE, daughter of Samuel Frame 1, married James McHeffey, farmer, of Gays River. They had a family of six boys and two girls. The boys were Will, Walter, George, Murray, Arthur and Fred. They left home for "green pastures" in the United States and when their parents died the farm passed to others. The girls were Jane, who married Frank Parker of Shubenacadie, and later moved to Western Canada; Clara, the other girl, became ill and after years of suffering passed away (Frame genealogy).

Nine children of James and Katherine McHeffey, see familysearch. No parents named for James.

They had the following children:

- i. **Samuel**. Born in 1853. Samuel died in Basin, Jefferson, Montana, on 19 Mar 1908; he was 55. Buried in Rainville Memorial Cemetery, Basin.  
  
On 20 Feb 1892 when Samuel was 39, he married **Ina Irene Barryhill** in Philipsburg, Deer Lodge, Montana. Born in 1872 in Cloud Co., Kansas. Ina Irene died in Butte, Silver Bow, Montana, on 14 Dec 1947; she was 75. Buried in Mount Moriah Cemetery, Butte.  
  
Married second to Vincent F. Dusenbery of Butte.
- ii. **John Walter**. Born in 1855. John Walter died in Tofield, Beaver Co., Alberta, on 7 Jul 1931; he was 76.
- iii. **William Henry**. Born in Mar 1857. William Henry died in Edmonton, AB, on 4 Nov 1919; he was 62. Buried in Tofield, Beaver Co., Alberta.
- 87 iv. **George** (11 Oct 1862-21 Apr 1924)
- 88 v. **Isabella "Jane"** (1 Jan 1865-8 Oct 1950)
- vi. **James Murray**. Born on 20 May 1867. James Murray died in Tofield, Beaver Co., Alberta, on 14 Apr 1938; he was 70. Buried in Tofield, Beaver Co., Alberta.  
  
Mr James Murray McHeffey of Edmonton, passed away at his residence April 14 at the age of 70 years. He leaves to mourn his loss one sister and two brothers Mrs F R Parker Bon Accord Alta Arthur McHeffey and Fred McHeffey of Tofield.
- 89 vii. **Arthur** (10 Apr 1869-2 Jul 1941)
- 90 viii. **Frederick** (16 Mar 1871-20 Jan 1955)
- ix. **Clara**. Born on 29 Mar 1874 in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. Clara died in Bow Island, Alberta, in 1923; she was 48. Buried in Tofield, Beaver Co., Alberta. She was never married.

On the gravestone with her mother.

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

**50. Elizabeth Church McHeffey** (*John<sup>3</sup>, William<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 20 Oct 1832 in Gays River, NS. Elizabeth Church died in Lake Egmont, Hfx. Co., NS, on 24 Mar 1919; she was 86. Buried in Gays River United Church Cemetery, NS.

William, the third son of Richard and Mary (Caulfield) McHeffey, was born in Ireland on Aug. 10, 1765. He died May 1, 1823. He married Elizabeth Ann Church. She was born in 1770 and died July 30, 1832. They raised a family of four sons and four daughters, Anne (William Dowling), Elizabeth (Frank McDonald), Sophia (Josiah Gilbert), Margaret (George Corbett), Edward (Euphemia Macdonald), Robin (Maria Curry), John and William.

John, son of William and Elizabeth Ann (Church) McHeffey, was born in Shubenacadie. He married his first cousin Isabel, daughter of James McHeffey. John and Isabel are the parents of Elizabeth.

(Frame Genealogy, Stanley Howard Frame, 1955).

In 1858 when Elizabeth Church was 25, she married **William Kellough**, son of **William Kellough<sup>8</sup>** (1786-16 Jan 1875) & **Martha** (1787-31 Jan 1862), in Gays River, NS. Born in 1825 in Ireland. William died on 19 Mar 1900; he was 75. Buried in Gays River United Church Cemetery, NS.

Gays River 1871 census. Killough Wm 45 b Ireland Eliz 40 b NS Wm John 18 Albert 15 Margaret 13 Martha 11 Amelia 9 Isabell 7 Mary Ann 5 Andrew 3 Robert 3/12 (b Jan) William 85 b Ireland.

1881 census Gays River Killough William 56 b Ireland Elizabeth 48 b NS, William 28 Margaret 22 Martha 21 Millie 19 Isabell 17 Mary 15 Andrew 13 Murray 7 (beside Thomas Killough md. to Margaret Moody}.

They had the following children:

- 91**
  - i. **William John** (29 Nov 1852-1 Jul 1940)
  - ii. **Albert**. Born in 1856. Albert died on 13 Aug 1878; he was 22. Buried in Gays River United Church Cemetery, NS.
- 92**
  - iii. **Margaret** (30 May 1858-14 Sep 1906)
  - iv. **Martha**. Born in 1860. Martha died in Somerville, Mass., on 16 Jun 1924; she was 64.
  - v. **Ameila**. Born in 1862. Ameila died in Winthrop, Mass., in 1931; she was 69. Buried in Evergreen Cemetery, Brighton, Mass.
  - vi. **Isabell**. Born in 1864.

---

<sup>8</sup> Please see my Kellough family history report at <http://www.gofffamilyhistory.ca/KelloughNovaScotia.pdf>

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

On 12 Jun 1899 when Isabell was 35, she married **George H. Harris** in Boston, Mass., U.S.A. Born in 1863 in Boston, Mass.

His second marriage, her first.

- vii. **Mary Ann.** Born in 1866. Mary Ann died in Winthrop, Mass., on 16 Sep 1901; she was 35.

Massachusetts Marriages 5 Sep 1893 Boston Mary A. Kellough, d/o William and Elizabeth C. to William Heard, s/o William A. and Emily A.

- 93 viii. **Andrew Cameron** (4 Apr 1868-13 Oct 1947)  
ix. **Robert Harvey** (Died as Child). Born in Jan 1871. Robert Harvey died in Gays River, Col. Co., NS, on 18 Aug 1873; he was 2. Buried in Gays River United Church Cemetery, NS.

Died of cholera (NSHVS)

- 94 x. **Murray McLean** (1 Feb 1874-27 Jul 1965)

**51. Catherine Marshall McHeffey** (*John<sup>3</sup>, William<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 21 Apr 1835 in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. Catherine Marshall died in Dutch Settlement, Halifax Co., NS, on 30 May 1902; she was 67.

George Ashby (sic) 39 bachelor b. St. Margarets Bay s/o Wm. Henry and Elizabeth, md.  
Catherine Logan 38 widow d/o John and Jane McHeffey, 21 May 1872 Gays River (NSHVS).

On 26 Dec 1851 when Catherine Marshall was 16, she first married **James Jonathan Logan**. Born in 1826 in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. James Jonathan died in Gays River, Col. Co., NS, on 5 Jun 1867; he was 41.

James Logan farmer 41. Died 5 Jun 1867 Gays River. Born Gays River, s/o Thomas and Elizth. (NSHVS Deaths).

Familysearch has him as the s/o Thomas Logan and Elizabeth Bent of Amherst. However, I think this is the wrong Thomas and Elizabeth, as parents. It is more likely that Thomas Logan and Jane Tinsley of Gays River are his grandparents.

Family of 8 (familysearch).

They had the following children:

- 95 i. **George Henry** (14 Feb 1853-8 Nov 1935)  
96 ii. **John Alexander** (1856-17 Mar 1934)  
iii. **Minerva Gertrude**. Born in 1856. Minerva Gertrude died in Dutch Settlement, Halifax Co., NS, on 30 May 1902; she was 46.

On 23 Jun 1874 when Minerva Gertrude was 18, she married **Daniel Duncan**

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

- McKenzie** in Hants County, NS. Born in 1853.
- iv. **Annie**. Born in 1859. Annie died in 1944; she was 85.
- v. **Albert Edward**. Born on 9 Jan 1860 in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. Albert Edward died in Upper Musquodoboit, NS, on 10 Mar 1939; he was 79. Buried in Hillcrest Cemetery, Upper Musquodoboit, NS.

Family of 13 (familysearch)

- On 14 Dec 1887 when Albert Edward was 27, he married **Annie Matilda Keith** in Sheet Harbour, Halifax Co., NS. Born on 16 Nov 1870 in Spry Bay, Halifax Co., NS. Annie Matilda died in Halifax, NS, on 2 Jul 1965; she was 94.
- vi. **Melinda**. Born in 1861. Melinda died in Hudson, Mass., in 1924; she was 63.
- In 1882 when Melinda was 21, she married **William Quinn** in Halifax, NS. Born in 1856 in Kingstown, Ireland. William died in Hudson, Mass., on 23 Aug 1925; he was 69.
- vii. **John**. Born in 1863.
- viii. **Margaret**. Born on 28 May 1864. Margaret died in Sydney, Cape Breton, NS, on 19 Mar 1935; she was 70.

On 19 Oct 1886 when Margaret was 22, she first married **William Buchanan** in Halifax, NS. Born in 1864. William died in 1894; he was 30.

In 1901 when Margaret was 36, she second married **Charles King** in Sydney, Cape Breton. Born on 24 Feb 1873 in Newfoundland. Charles died in Sydney, NS, on 30 Jul 1929; he was 56.

On 21 May 1872 when Catherine Marshall was 37, she second married **George Henry Ashley** in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. Born on 27 Jan 1833 in St. Margaret's Bay, Hfx. Co., NS. George Henry died in Dutch Settlement, Halifax Co., NS, on 24 Oct 1920; he was 87.

### Family of Anne McHeffey (18) & William Dowling

**52. James Dowling** (*Anne McHeffey*<sup>3</sup>, *William*<sup>2</sup>, *Richard Ellwood*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 25 Jan 1830 in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. James died in Stevensville, Ravalli, Montana, on 27 Dec 1912; he was 82. Residence: Gays River (1871).

Family of 12 (familysearch, but one son John is wrongly listed)

Ellen Annand. Daughter of David Annand and Margaret Taylor. Born 1834. Married 1853, James Dowling.

Children of Ellen Annand and James Dowling:

- i. Ella Dowling.
- ii. Laura Dowling. Married (unknown) Bryant.
- iii. Mary Emma Dwling.

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

- iv. Minnie Dowling.
- v. Burton Dowling.

(Byron Jennings)

1871 census Gays River Dowling James 41 Hellen 38 David 17 William 15 Annie 13 John 12 Margaret 9 Burton 6 Ellor 4 Laura 9/12 (July)

In 1853 when James was 22, he married **Helen Annand**, daughter of **David Annand** (1808-9 Sep 1883) & **Margaret Taylor** (1814-14 Jan 1891), in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. Born on 22 Apr 1833 in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. Helen died in Stevensville, Ravalli, Montana, on 10 Nov 1910; she was 77.

They had the following children:

- i. **David Alvarado**. Born on 16 Feb 1854. David Alvarado died in Stockton, CA, on 7 Aug 1927; he was 73.
- ii. **William Henry**. Born in 1856. William Henry died in Lyonsville, Tehama, California, on 19 Jul 1892; he was 36.  
  
On 14 Apr 1885 when William Henry was 29, he married **Louisa J. Penny** in Truro, Colchester Co., NS. Born on 8 Oct 1856 in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. Louisa J. died in Old Orchard Beach, York, Maine, on 25 Apr 1942; she was 85.
- iii. **Annie**. Born in 1858. Annie died in California, USA, in 1932; she was 74.  
  
On 7 Mar 1882 when Annie was 24, she married **John Lutz** in Tehama, CA.
- iv. **John William**. Born on 10 Nov 1859. John William died in Stevensville, Ravalli, Montana, on 25 Jun 1945; he was 85.  
  
On 10 Oct 1883 when John William was 23, he married **Mary Ann McHeffey**, daughter of **48. William McHeffey** (18 Jan 1822-19 Aug 1903) & **Jane Taylor** (1836-9 Feb 1869), in Silver Bow, Montana. Born on 8 May 1859 in Gays River, NS. Mary Ann died in Stevensville, Ravalli, Montana, on 16 Oct 1927; she was 68.
- v. **Margaret Jane**. Born on 10 Jul 1861. Margaret Jane died in Butte City, Glenn, California, on 9 Aug 1890; she was 29.  
  
Margaret Jane married **Henry Eli McDaniel**.
- vi. **Burton James**. Born in 1864. Burton James died in Alameda, CA, on 28 Jun 1903; he was 39.
- vii. **Ella**. Born in 1867.
- viii. **Georgina** (Died as Infant). Born in 1868. Georgina died in 1869; she was 1.
- ix. **Laura Lorene**. Born on 28 Jul 1870. Laura Lorene died in Alameda, CA, on 1 Jul 1957; she was 86.  
  
Laura Lorene married **Isaac Newman Gates**.
- x. **Mary Emma**. Born on 21 Dec 1872. Mary Emma died in Oakland, CA, on 26 Sep 1928; she was 55.

Mary Emma married **Joseph Worthley Eaton**.

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

- xi. **Minnie Susannah.** Born on 6 Dec 1874. Minnie Susannah died in Oakland, CA, on 8 Jun 1901; she was 26.

On 6 Dec 1894 when Minnie Susannah was 20, she married **George Edwin Church** in Tehama, CA. Born on 11 Apr 1859 in Caanan, Somerset, Maine. George Edwin died in Alameda, CA, on 14 Jul 1944; he was 85.

**53. John Dowling** (*Anne McHeffey<sup>3</sup>, William<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 11 Jun 1832 in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. John died on 31 Jul 1896; he was 64. Buried in Gays River Church Cemetery.

John Dowling bach 50 b. Gays River s/o Wm. and Ann md. Edith Frame 16 d/o Matt. and Mary Ann, 27 Dec 1882, Gays River (NSHVS)

On 27 Dec 1882 when John was 50, he married **Edith Frame** in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. Born on 24 Apr 1866 in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. Edith died in Massachusetts on 31 Jan 1961; she was 94.

d/o Matthew Frame and Mary Ann Blades

EDITH, born April 23, 1866, married John Dowling of Gays River. His death July 31, 1896 resulted from an accident. They had a family of four girls and two boys. In 1900 the mother (Edith) left for Providence, Rhode Island, to enter a training, school for nurses. She graduated in 1903 and did private nursing until her marriage 'December 2, 1907 to Arthur Perley Follansbee of New Hampshire. He died June 11, 1921 leaving one son. The children are Daisy, Myrtle, Ola, William, Wade, Katherine and Arthur. (Frame Genealogy)

They had the following children:

- i. **Daisy Irving.** Born on 23 Apr 1884 in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. Daisy Irving died in 1975; she was 90. Buried in Gays River Church Cemetery. Occupation: Registered Nurse.
- ii. **Olla Gertrude.** Born on 3 Sep 1887 in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. Olla Gertrude died on 15 Jul 1963; she was 75. Buried in Gays River Church Cemetery. Occupation: Massachusetts Army Nurse-Corps WW1.

### Family of Francis Richard Parker (21) & Elizabeth Tidmarsh Etter

**54. Francis Richard Parker** (*Francis Richard<sup>3</sup>, Mary McHeffey<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 11 Dec 1869 in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS. Francis Richard died in Bow Island, Alberta, on 30 Oct 1959; he was 89.

On 8 Feb 1893 when Francis Richard was 23, he married **Isabella “Jane” McHeffey (88)**, daughter of **49. James K. McHeffey** (1827-15 Dec 1896) & **Katherine Frame** (Mar 1832-Oct 1911), in Saint John, NB. Born on 1 Jan 1865 in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. Isabella “Jane” died in Lethbridge, AB, on 8 Oct 1950; she was 85. Buried in Mountain View Cemetery, Lethbridge, AB.

Lethbridge Herald October 10, 1950  
RESIDENT OF BOW ISLAND DIES HERE



## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

Mrs Frank Richard PARKER died in a Lethbridge hospital following a 2 year illness. Born at Gays River NS Jan 1 1865, married in St John NB Feb 8 1893, she moved to Crossfield, AB in 1907 and Calgary in 1914 and moved to Bow Island in 1919. She is survived by her husband and children: Frank of Longview, AB; Murray of Lethbridge; Hyton of Seattle, Washington; Mrs Lloyd Johnson of Montebello, California; Mrs Roy Beattie of Bow Island, AB; Mrs N.A. Sirignano of Long Beach, California; also mourned by one brother: Fred McTaffey of Tofield, AB, 9 grandchildren & 9 great grandchildren. (Obituary : Calgary Herald - Calgary, Alberta, Canada - 10 Oct 1950, Tue • Page 10)

Mrs. Frank A. Parker of Bow Island died Sunday evening In Galt hospital, Lethbridge. A pioneer resident of Crossfield and Calgary, Mrs. Parker celebrated her 57th wedding anniversary, February 11th, when she and her husband attended family reunion in Lethbridge. Besides her husband she is survived by three daughters, Mrs. Roy Beattie of Bow Island. Mrs. Lloyd Johnson of Montebello. Calif, and Mrs. N A Sirignano of Long Beach. Calif.; three sons. J. Murray of Lethbridge, Frank of Longview. Alberta, and Hyllton of Seattle; nine grandchildren and nine great grandchildren. A brother Fred McHeffey, also survives In Tofield.

They had the following children:

- i. **Francis (Frank) Richard.** Born on 3 Feb 1894 in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS. Francis (Frank) Richard died in Black Diamond, Calgary, AB, on 2 Mar 1987; he was 93.

Father of two sons and daughters-in-law, Gordon and Carole Parker, Calgary, and Wayne and Maureen Parker, Longview; beloved grandfather of six grandchildren and one great-granddaughter. Also survived by his sister Mrs. Gertrude Johnston, Monte Bello, California.

In 1936 when Francis (Frank) Richard was 41, he married **Gertrude Dorothy Smith** in Nanton, AB. Born on 14 Aug 1914. Gertrude Dorothy died in Black Diamond, Calgary, AB, on 11 Oct 2004; she was 90.

- ii. **Gertrude Stewart.** Born on 5 Mar 1896 in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS. Gertrude Stewart died in Montebello, CA, on 17 Sep 1992; she was 96.

Gertrude Stewart married **Lloyd Hugh Johnston.** Born on 27 Jan 1888 in Janetville, Durham, Ontario. Lloyd Hugh died in Montebello, CA, on 26 Oct 1956; he was 68.

- iii. **James "Murray".** Born on 16 Mar 1897. James "Murray" died in Milk River, Lethbridge, AB, on 8 May 1961; he was 64. Buried in Mountain View Cemetery, Lethbridge, AB.
- iv. **Lila Emma.** Born on 28 Nov 1898. Lila Emma died in High River, AB, on 2 Jan 1974; she was 75.

BEATTIE — Suddenly, January 2, 1974, Lila Emma, aged 73 years of High River, formerly of Bow Island, Alberta. Born in Nova Scotia she lived in Bow Island from 1917 to 1970. She came to High River in 1971. Mourned by three grandchildren, Mrs. J. (Sharon) Tiviotdale and Robert Buzinski both of Ralfston, Alberta and Robyn, Calgary; two sisters, Mrs. Gertrude Johnston and Mrs. N. (Kathleen) Sirignano both of California; and brother, Frank Parker, Longview, Alberta. Predeceased by her husband, Roy Beattie in 1956, a daughter, Mrs.

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

Kathleen Buzinski in 1969 and two brothers, Murray Parker in 1961 and Hylton Parker in 1960.

Lila Emma married **Roy Suthergreen Beattie**. Born on 29 Dec 1889. Roy Suthergreen died in Bow Island, Alberta, on 3 Mar 1956; he was 66. Buried in Hillside Cemetery, Medicine Hat, AB.

- v. **G. Hylton**. Born in 1900. G. Hylton died in 1960; he was 60. Buried in Seattle, Washington.

G. Hylton married **Myrtle Violet Watts**. Born in 1900. Myrtle Violet died on 8 May 1972; she was 72.

Second married to Leo Iverson.

### Family of Mary Maria McHeffey (22) & Thomas Timlin

**55. Elizabeth Timlin** (*Mary Maria McHeffey*<sup>3</sup>, *George Henry*<sup>2</sup>, *Richard Ellwood*<sup>1</sup>). Born in 1828. Elizabeth died on 3 Nov 1859; she was 31.

Elizabeth married **Edward Wilson Dimock**, son of **Elias Dimock** (ca 1784-22 Nov 1829) & **Mary Wilson** (ca 1790-3 Mar 1874). Born on 12 Dec 1823 in Newport, Hants Co., NS. Edward Wilson died on 24 Jan 1892; he was 68.

Edward married Miss Timlen; their children—Mary, Emma, Clarence, Norman, John. (Dimock genealogy)

1871 census Windsor Dimock Edward 47 Annie 30 Mary 19 Emma 17 Clarence 15 Norman 7 Timlin Mary 66 McHeffey William 21 Timlin Isabell 29 Shawner Margaret 24 (servant). Note: Edward Dimock was the son-in-law of Mary (McHeffey) Timlin, husband of deceased dau. Elizabeth, Annie was his second wife, and Mary, Emma, and Clarence are Mary Timlin's grandchildren. I don't know who this William McHeffey b. 1850 is. Perhaps a brother of Annie? Isabel Timlin is Mary's daughter.

1881 census Windsor Dimock Edward 57 Annie 40 Mary 28 Emma 26 Clarence 24 Norman 17 John 5. Timlin Mary 78 Isabell 40 McHeffey William 33.

They had the following children:

- i. **Mary Elizabeth**. Born on 27 Oct 1851 in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. Mary Elizabeth died in 1938; she was 86.

- ii. Mary Elizabeth married **Fred Francis Murphy**.  
**Emma Matilda**. Born on 13 Oct 1853 in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. Emma Matilda died in Aiken, South Carolina, on 4 Oct 1897; she was 43.

On 29 Jun 1886 when Emma Matilda was 32, she married **Theodore W. Clift** in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1854 in Newfoundland. Theodore W. died in Aiken, South Carolina, on 30 Oct 1914; he was 60.

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

- iii. **Clarence Hoyt**. Born in 1855 in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. Clarence Hoyt died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, on 15 Feb 1930; he was 75.

In 1884 when Clarence Hoyt was 29, he married **Laura Christine Locke** in Shelburne, NS. Born in 1860. Laura Christine died in 1917; she was 57.

**56. Sarah Ellen Timlin** (*Mary Maria McHeffey*<sup>3</sup>, *George Henry*<sup>2</sup>, *Richard Ellwood*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 5 Feb 1830 in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. Sarah Ellen died on 16 Jul 1907; she was 77.

Sarah Ellen married **William Dimock**, son of **Elias Dimock** (ca 1784-22 Nov 1829) & **Mary Wilson** (ca 1790-3 Mar 1874). Born in 1817 in Newport, Hants, NS. William died on 20 Jun 1896; he was 79.

William married Miss Timlen; their children—Alice, William, Constant.  
(Dimock genealogy)

They had the following children:

- i. **Constant**. Born in 1845.
- ii. **Alice**. Born in 1853 in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. Alice died in Halifax, NS, on 3 Oct 1923; she was 70.

On 4 Jun 1879 when Alice was 26, she married **Charles E. W. Dodwell** in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. Born on 17 Oct 1853 in England. Charles E. W. died in Halifax, NS, on 29 Dec 1930; he was 77.

Family of 7 (familysearch)

- iii. **William**. Born in 1855. William died on 26 Feb 1891; he was 36.

### Family of Isobel Jane McHeffey (23) & James Bradford Gilbert

**57. Josiah Gilbert** (*Isobel Jane McHeffey*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Richard Ellwood*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 10 Aug 1835 in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS. Josiah died in Milford Station, Hants Co., NS, on 29 Dec 1926; he was 91. Buried in Old McHeffey Family Burial Ground, Milford Station, Hants Co., NS.

Family of 8 (familysearch)

United States Census, 1900. Haverhill city Ward 3, Essex, Massachusetts

Gilbert Josiah Head M 65 Canada Eng (b Jul 1 835) Mary M Wife F 43 Canada Eng (b Jan 1857) Isabella J Daughter F 24 Canada Eng (b Aug 1876) Marion M Daughter F 22 Canada Eng (b Nov 1878) Walton W son M 12 Canada Eng (b Jul 1888) Bertha E Daughter F 10 Canada Eng (b Nov 1890).

On 28 May 1874 when Josiah was 38, he married **Mary Matilda Taylor**, daughter of **John Henry Taylor** (-10 May 1895) & **Isabella Jane Wilson** (1823-11 Jan 1879), in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. Born in 1856. Mary Matilda died in Danvers, Mass., on 20 Apr 1902; she was 46. Buried in Old McHeffey Family Burial Ground, Milford Station, Hants Co., NS.

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

d/o John Taylor of Milford Station and Isabella Jane Wilson (d/o William Wilson and Catheine Keys).

Immigrated from Nova Scotia to Massachusetts in 1899. Mary Matilda died from complications of childbirth. Family returned her body for burial in the Old McHeffey Burial Ground.

They had the following children:

- i. **John Bradford.** Born on 2 Jan 1875 in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. John Bradford died on 11 Mar 1922; he was 47.

On 26 Jun 1901 when John Bradford was 26, he married **Louisa Etta Bowman** in Portland, Maine.

- ii. **Marion.** Born on 22 Oct 1878. Marion died in Salem Depot, Rockingham County, NH, on 2 Jan 1959; she was 80.

Hugh MacLean (age 30, and Marion M. Gilbert married on 22 Jun 1904 at Haverhill, Massachusetts, United States. Hugh was the son of Neil MacLean and Rebecca McKinnon. Marion was the daughter of Josiah Gilbert and Mary M. Taylor.

Source: Massachusetts Marriages

Marion married **Hugh MacLean.**

- iii. **Frederick Harvey.** Born on 17 Jan 1883 in Milford Station, Hants Co., NS. Frederick Harvey died in Nanaimo, BC, on 17 May 1961; he was 78. Buried in Courtney Civic Cemetery.

Frederick Harvey married **Emma Lilla Densmore.** Born on 17 Jan 1878 in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS. Emma Lilla died in Nelson, BC, on 23 May 1966; she was 88.

d/o Richard Nelson Densmore and Caroline Gilbert.

- iv. **Walter Walton.** Born on 9 Jun 1888 in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. Walter Walton died in Burnaby, BC, on 24 Mar 1965; he was 76. Buried in New Westminster, BC.

Walter Walton first married **Evelyn Wales.** Born on 11 Feb 1898. Evelyn died in Burnaby, BC, on 23 Jun 1947; she was 49.

In 1949 when Walter Walton was 60, he second married **Marion Hannay Nelson.** Born on 29 Dec 1898 in Manchester, England. Marion Hannay died in Surrey, BC, on 26 Dec 1976; she was 77.

Marion Nicholson when married to Walter Gilbert.

- v. **Bertha Elma.** Born on 25 Nov 1890 in Milford Station, Hants Co., NS. Bertha Elma died in Old Barns, Col. Co., NS, on 11 Jun 1968; she was 77. Buried in Preeper Hill, Shubenacadie, NS.

Bertha E. Phillips.

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

Bertha Elma married **Charles Onslow Phillips**. Born on 13 May 1881 in Londonderry, Col. Co., NS. Charles Onslow died in Five Mile River, Hants, NS, on 27 Jun 1953; he was 72.

s/o Harrison & Isabel Jane (Gilbert) Phillips.

**58. James E. Gilbert** (*Isobel Jane McHeffey<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1842. James E. died in 1928; he was 86. Buried in Parrsboro, NS.

James E. married **Eliza Brown**. Born in 1848. Eliza died in 1935; she was 87.

They had the following children:

- i. **James Carson**. Born on 29 May 1878 in Halfway River, Cumb. Co. James Carson died in Southampton, Cumberland Co., NS, on 25 Oct 1962; he was 84. Buried in Parrsboro, NS.

James Carson married **Eunice O'Brien Faulkner**. Born on 2 May 1882 in Noel, Hants Co., NS. Eunice O'Brien died in Windsor, NS, on 30 Dec 1963; she was 81. Buried in Burntcoat, NS.

- ii. **Maurice Chesley**. Born in 1887 in Lakelands, Hants Co. Maurice Chesley died in Parrsboro, NS, in 1984; he was 97. Buried in Parrsboro, NS.

He was the father of 9 sons, 16 grandchildren, 20 great grandchildren.

Maurice Chesley married **Christina Kathleen Nicholson**. Born in 1895. Christina Kathleen died in 1942; she was 47.

- iii. **Amos**. Born on 6 Jul 1890 in Parrsboro, NS. Amos died in 1956; he was 65. Buried in Medfield, mass.

### Family of Richard McHeffey (27) & Margaret Keys

**59. Francis Parker McHeffey** (*Richard<sup>3</sup>, James<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 26 Nov 1850 in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS. Francis Parker died in Vancouver, BC, on 26 Dec 1927; he was 77.

Family of 10 (familysearch)

1881 Census Shubenacadie McHeffey F. Parker 29 (M) Jane 23 (M) Ethel 1 Jean 9/12

1891 Census Shubenacadie McHeffey Parker 39 Jane 31 Ethel 11 Jean 10 Lowell 9 Mary 6 Nellie 3 Francis (M) 1.

On 19 Sep 1878 when Francis Parker was 27, he married **Janie Currie**, daughter of **John Currie** (1816-) & **Mary Jane Archibald** (18 Jan 1829-25 Jul 1872), in Dartmouth, NS. Born on 29 Dec 1859 in Sheet Harbour, Halifax Co., NS. Janie died in Vancouver, BC, on 14 Oct 1952; she was 92. Buried in Mountain View Cemetery, Vancouver, BC.

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

They had the following children:

- i. **Ethel English.** Born on 15 Jul 1879 in Dartmouth, NS. Ethel English died in Vancouver, BC, on 3 May 1967; she was 87. Buried in Mountain View Cemetery, Vancouver, BC. She was never married.
- ii. **Jean Estella.** Born on 26 Jul 1880.  
  
On 27 Jun 1913 when Jean Estella was 32, she married **Edwin Laughton** in Vancouver, BC. Born in 1882 in England.
- iii. **William Lowell.** Born on 11 Oct 1881 in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS. William Lowell died in Vancouver, BC, on 6 Feb 1960; he was 78. Buried in Mountain View Cemetery, Vancouver, BC.  
  
William Lowell married **Aimee Ricci.**
- iv. **Mary Tays.** Born on 6 Aug 1884 in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS. Mary Tays died on 12 Jun 1912; she was 27. Buried in Mountain View Cemetery, Vancouver, BC. She was never married.
- v. **Nell Coleman.** Born on 24 Jul 1887 in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS. Nell Coleman died in Vancouver, BC, on 3 Feb 1984; she was 96. Buried in Mountain View Cemetery, Vancouver, BC. She was never married.
- 97 vi. **Francis Richard Parker** (31 Aug 1889-4 Aug 1958)
- vii. **Margaret Innis.** Born on 6 Apr 1893 in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS. Margaret Innis died in Vancouver, BC, on 22 Aug 1987; she was 94.  
  
On 22 Sep 1920 when Margaret Innis was 27, she married **Duncan Ian Johnson** in Vancouver, BC. Born on 8 May 1894 in Halifax, NS. Duncan Ian died in Vancouver, BC, on 23 Jun 1972; he was 78.  
  
s/o Jacob Johnson, b. River John NS and Isabella Leitch, b. Parrsboro, NS. Brother of Walter Johnson who md. Margaret's sister Jessie.
- viii. **Jessie Hamilton Parker.** Born on 1 Mar 1896 in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS. Jessie Hamilton Parker died in Vancouver, BC, on 13 Sep 1994; she was 98. Buried in Mountain View Cemetery, Vancouver, BC.  
  
On 2 Aug 1922 when Jessie Hamilton Parker was 26, she married **Walter Gilette Johnson** in Vancouver, BC. Born on 24 Mar 1896 in Halifax, NS. Walter Gilette died in Vancouver, BC, on 24 Dec 1978; he was 82. Buried in Mountain View Cemetery, Vancouver, BC.  
  
s/o Jacob Johnson, b. River John NS and Isabella Leitch, b. Parrsboro, NS. Brother of Duncan Johnson who md. Jessie's sister Margaret.
- ix. **Thomas Reginald** (Twin). Born on 18 Aug 1900 in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS. Thomas Reginald died in Bellingham, Whatcom Co., WA, on 12 Oct 1985; he was 85.  
  
Thomas Reginald married **Alma Katherine Read.** Born on 5 Aug 1903. Alma Katherine died on 7 May 1977; she was 73. Buried in Mountain View Cemetery, Vancouver, BC.

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

- Alma “Midget” Read McHeffey. Born and raised in Redwood City, CA. No children. Died in 1977 in LaJolla CA. Beloved Aunt of Marilyn Greene Stannard and Great Grandniece Diana Stannard Huenerbein. (findagrave)
- x. **Russell** (Twin). Born on 18 Aug 1900 in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS.

### Family of Daniel McHeffey (30) & Roxannia Van Atter

**60. George McHeffey** (*Daniel*<sup>3</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>2</sup>, *Richard Ellwood*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 24 Nov 1850. George died on 22 May 1938; he was 87.

Ogdensburg Journal - Monday May 23, 1938. DeKalb—George Edward McHeffey died at his home near DeKalb Sunday morning about 11 o'clock. Infirmities of age caused his death, He had been in poor health all winter and for the past two weeks had been confined to bed. He was a native of Salisbury, N.Y., born there Nov. 24, 1850, a son of Daniel and Roxanna Vanatter McHeffey. Surviving him are his wife and five children, namely, Mrs, Leona Cross and Mrs. William Newman of DeKalb, Mrs. George Lytle of Heuvleton, Gordon McHeffey of DeKalb and Everett McHeffey of Edwardsville, two sisters, Ella McHeffey of Amsterdam, and Mrs, Emma Burnham of Mexico, NY. His wife was formerly Elizabeth Gore and they were married Dec. 20, 1888 at DeKalb by Rev. Rodney Day. Burial will be in Old DeKalb Cemetery. Mr. McHeffey was an esteemed resident and his passing will bring deep regret to his many friends.  
(findagrave)

George married **Elizabeth Gore**. Born in 1870. Elizabeth died in 1951; she was 81.

They had the following children:

- 98**      i.      **Leona A.** (1890-1962)  
            ii.      **Hazel.** Born in 1892. Hazel died in 1970; she was 78.

- Wife of George Lytle.  
            iii.      **Irma.** Born on 31 Jan 1894. Irma died on 8 Jul 1965; she was 71. Buried in Union Cemetery, DeKalb, NY.

- Irma Rose McHeffey Newman was born and raised in DeKalb where she attended local schools. She married William Newman in 1919 and they resided together on the Old Canton Road until his death in 1960.  
            iv.      **Gordon Henry.** Born on 30 Mar 1896. Gordon Henry died on 28 Nov 1956; he was 60. Buried in Old DeKalb Cemetery, NY.

- On 18 Jun 1919 when Gordon Henry was 23, he married **Catherine Agnes Thompson** in deKalb, New York. Born on 24 Mar 1898. Catherine Agnes died in Canandaigua, New York, on 13 Aug 2001; she was 103.  
            v.      **Everett M.** Born on 29 Dec 1900. Everett M. died in 1981; he was 80. Buried in Black Lake Cemetery, Morristown, NY.

            On 30 Jun 1921 when Everett M. was 20, he married **Hazel Van Schaick**. Born in 1894. Hazel died in 1976; she was 82.

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

**61. Charles H. McHeffey** (*Daniel<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1856. Charles H. died in 1927; he was 71. Buried in Heuvelton, St. Lawrence County, New York.

Mary A., his wife, 1859-1959.

On 29 Oct 1881 when Charles H. was 25, he married **Mary Goodison** in Hermon, St. Lawrence, NY.

They had the following children:

- i. **Mabel A.** Born on 28 Jun 1882 in DeKalb, New York. Mabel A. died in DeKalb, New York, in 1968; she was 85.  
  
On 28 Jan 1904 when Mabel A. was 21, she married **Lester Rowland** in De Peyster, St. Lawrence, New York. Born in 1880. Lester died in 1938; he was 58.
- 99 ii. **Warren C.** (1885-11 Oct 1948)

## Fifth Generation

### Family of Charles McHeffey (31) & Ellen Vesch Maxner

**62. Janet Hunter McHeffey** (*Charles<sup>4</sup>, Richard Andrew<sup>3</sup>, Robert<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 23 Oct 1858 in Martock, Hants Co., NS. Janet Hunter died in Halifax, NS, on 16 Dec 1949; she was 91. Buried in Maplewood Cemetery, Windsor, NS.

On 28 Mar 1889 when Janet Hunter was 30, she married **James O'Brien** in Martock, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1859 in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. James died in 1932; he was 73.

They had the following children:

- i. **Gordon F.** Born on 2 Mar 1896 in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. Gordon F. died on 3 Apr 1972; he was 76.
- ii. **Ellen Louise.** Born on 24 Jun 1897 in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. Ellen Louise died in Halifax, NS, in 1976; she was 78.

Ellen Louise married **Evan Perot Wainwright**. Born on 25 Sep 1894 in Halifax, NS. Evan Perot died in 1983; he was 88.

**63. Charles "Frederick" McHeffey** (*Charles<sup>4</sup>, Richard Andrew<sup>3</sup>, Robert<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 13 Oct 1870 in Martock, Hants Co., NS. Charles "Frederick" died in Martock, Hants Co., NS, on 10 Jun 1940; he was 69. Residence: Windsor (1911 census).

On 13 Sep 1900 when Charles "Frederick" was 29, he married **Lillian Thompson**, daughter of



## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

**Alexander Dill Thompson** (21 Dec 1843-20 Jul 1919) & **Ellen Veitch Dill**<sup>9</sup> (9 Aug 1843-7 Jul 1921), in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. Born on 16 Dec 1866. Lillian died in Martock, Hants Co., NS, on 25 Apr 1948; she was 81. Buried in Maplewood Cemetery, Windsor, NS.

d/o Alexander Thompson and Ellen Dill. Donald McHeffey, Martock, son (NSHVS death register)

They had the following children:

- i. **Donald Parker**. Born on 21 Feb 1902 in Martock, Hants Co., NS.

On 25 Oct 1941 when Donald Parker was 39, he married **Bertha Mae Kuhn** in Windsor, NS. Born in 1898 in Windsor, Hants Co., NS.

- ii. **Ellen Veitch Thompson**. Born on 24 Oct 1903 in Martock, Hants Co., NS.
- iii. **Mary "Elizabeth"**. Born on 18 Apr 1905 in Martock, Hants Co., NS.
- iv. **John Otis**. Born on 25 Aug 1906. John Otis died in Martock, Hants Co., NS, on 10 Jan 1941; he was 34. He was never married.

**64. Thomas Leonard McHeffey** (*Charles*<sup>4</sup>, *Richard Andrew*<sup>3</sup>, *Robert*<sup>2</sup>, *Richard Ellwood*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 23 Aug 1877 in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. Thomas Leonard died in Allendale, Bergen, New Jersey, on 6 Jun 1936; he was 58.

Thomas Leonard married **Helen Armstrong Rogers**. Born on 9 Mar 1874 in New York City. Helen Armstrong died in Moscow, Lackawanna, Pennsylvania, on 17 Dec 1952; she was 78.

They had one child:

- i. **Charles Maxner**. Born on 29 Jul 1904 in New York City. Charles Maxner died in Volusia, Florida, on 9 Mar 1985; he was 80. Buried in Elmhurst Township, Lackawanna, Pennsylvania.

Charles Maxner married **Margaret Emaline VanBrunt**. Born on 23 Feb 1907 in Madison Township, Lackawanna, PA. Margaret Emaline died in Leesburg, Cherokee, Alabama, on 22 Jul 1995; she was 88.

**65. James Hunter McHeffey** (*Charles*<sup>4</sup>, *Richard Andrew*<sup>3</sup>, *Robert*<sup>2</sup>, *Richard Ellwood*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 25 Dec 1879 in Martock, Hants Co., NS. James Hunter died in Brooklyn, New York, on 27 Apr 1938; he was 58.

Four daughters Rose Koernig of Bloomfield NJ, Hazel Hardiman of Jersey City, NJ, Mary Jane Murray of Weymouth, Mass and Janet Pallas of Manorville.

On 14 Jun 1903 when James Hunter was 23, he married **Rose Augusta Loughlin** in Manhattan, New York, USA. Born in 1884 in Manchester, England. Rose Augusta died in New York, NY, on 2 Dec 1957; she was 73.

They had one child:

- i. **James Hunter**. Born on 19 Dec 1920 in Jersey City, NJ. James Hunter died in Patchogue, Suffolk County, New York, on 18 Oct 1968; he was 47.

---

<sup>9</sup> Please see my Dill family history report at  
<http://www.gofffamilyhistory.ca/DillFamilyWindsorNovaScotia.pdf>

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

### JAMES H MCHEFFEY DIES, CONTROLLER OF SWEZEY'S

James H McHeffey II, 47 of 17 North Ocean Avenue, Center Moriches, died October 18 at Brookhaven Memorial Hospital, Patchogue. Mr McHeffey was born December 19, 1920 in Jersey City, NJ and had been a resident of Center Moriches for the past 11 years. Mr McHeffey was a veteran of WWII, serving in the US Army Air Force, was a member of the Nocturnal Adoration Society, Holy Name Society of St John's RC Church, commentator of St John's RC Church and was the controller of Swezey's Department Store, Patchogue. He is survived by his wife Laura; five daughters, Kathleen Fechter of Island Park, Harriet Smith of Center Moriches, Eileen, Rosemary and Mary Julia McHeffey, all of Center Moriches; three sons, James, Joseph and Timothy McHeffey of Center Moriches; four sisters Rose Koernig of Bloomfield NJ, Hazel Hardiman of Jersey City, NJ, Mary Jane Murray of Weymouth, Mass and Janet Pallas of Manorville. Interment followed in Mt Pleasant Cemetery, East Moriches.

The Long Island Advance, Oct 24, 1968.

James Hunter married **Laura Theresa Laskee**. Born on 20 Jun 1917 in Center Moriches, Suffolk County, New York. Laura Theresa died in Westhampton, Suffolk County, New York, on 12 Jan 2005; she was 87.

### Family of George Richard McHeffey (32) & Ellen Hayes

**66. Richard McHeffey** (*George Richard<sup>d</sup>, Richard Andrew<sup>3</sup>, Robert<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>l</sup>*). Born on 17 Mar 1876.

On 7 Jul 1898 when Richard was 22, he married **Annie Eliza Beach** in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. Born on 26 Mar 1879.

1911 census Windsor Redden Chalmers 29 Annie 31 wife McHeffey Robert stepson Frances stepdaughter.

They had the following children:

- i. **Percy "Robert"**. Born on 11 Nov 1898 in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. Percy "Robert" died in Holliston, Mass., on 23 Apr 1966; he was 67.

In 1928 when Percy "Robert" was 29, he married **Nellie Coombs Hudson**. Born on 12 Jul 1905 in Hamilton, Bermuda. Nellie Coombs died in Framingham, Mass., on 21 Jun 1981; she was 75.

- 100 ii. **Frances Isabel** (31 Mar 1900-)

### Family of Eleanor Jane Bentley (33) & James Wardrop

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

**67. James “Edwin” Wardrope** (*Eleanor Jane Bentley*<sup>4</sup>, *Margaret McHeffey*<sup>3</sup>, *Daniel (Denney)*<sup>2</sup>, *Richard Ellwood*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 1 Jun 1866 in Milford Station, Hants Co., NS. James “Edwin” died in Milford Station, Hants Co., NS, on 19 Jan 1954; he was 87.

1911 census Milford Station, Eleanor McHeffey, Mother (W), b. May 1834, is living with Edwin, Margaret and 9 children.

On 18 Jan 1888 when James “Edwin” was 21, he married **Margaret Jane Benjamin**, daughter of **John Albro Benjamin** (1841-5 Apr 1922) & **Elizabeth McPhee**<sup>10</sup> (26 Jan 1834-28 Dec 1891), in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. Born on 25 Apr 1866. Margaret Jane died on 29 Apr 1938; she was 72.

Daughter of John and Elizabeth (MacPhee) Benjamin of Gay’s River.

They had the following children:

- 101**      i.      **Chester** (22 Feb 1888-14 Jan 1952)  
            ii.      **Jemima (“Minnie”) Nelson**. Born on 13 Jul 1889. Jemima (“Minnie”) Nelson died on 25 Feb 1970; she was 80. Residence: California.

2 sons and 2 daus.

- On 1 Sep 1920 when Jemima (“Minnie”) Nelson was 31, she married **Duncan MacDonald**. Born on 6 Sep 1885. Duncan died on 12 Oct 1959; he was 74.
- 102**      iii.      **James Henry** (16 May 1893-13 Oct 1962)  
**103**      iv.      **Elizabeth (Bessie) Eleanor (Wardrope) Grant** (16 Aug 1896-20 Apr 1926)  
            v.      **Everett Franklyn**. Born on 26 Feb 1897 in Milford Station, Hants Co., NS. Everett Franklyn died on 15 May 1984; he was 87. Occupation: Served In First World War.

Two sons - Donald, RCMP, died in Winnipeg Jan. 8, 2004, and Robert, died 1970 in Moncton, NB, age 40.

On 5 Dec 1923 when Everett Franklyn was 26, he married **Gladys Lavinia Lively**, daughter of **Isaac (“Ike”) Lively** (1 Dec 1875-20 Jul 1950) & **Bessie McPhee** (26 Nov 1878-11 Dec 1957), in Shubenacadie, NS. Born on 12 Apr 1904 in Rawdon, Hants Co., NS. Gladys Lavinia died on 8 Aug 1977; she was 73.

- vi.      **George Clifford**. Born on 20 Aug 1899 in Milford Station, Hants Co., NS. George Clifford died on 19 Jan 1968; he was 68. Residence: Mount Denson, Hants Co.

Two sons, Richard and Gerald, and one daughter Janice.

On 3 May 1926 when George Clifford was 26, he married **Connstance Alice “Connie” Pooley** in Milford Station, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1903. Connstance Alice “Connie” died on 12 Jan 1986; she was 83. Residence: Milford Stn., Hants

---

<sup>10</sup> Please see my McPhee family history report at  
<http://www.gofffamilyhistory.ca/McPheeHantsCountyNovaScotia.pdf>

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

Co.

Mr. Richard Pooley, Connie's father, was born in England, worked for Col. Laurie, Oakfield, Halifax Co.

- vii. **Mildred Gertrude**. Born on 6 Aug 1901. Mildred Gertrude died in Elk Grove, CA, on 12 Jan 1994; she was 92. Residence: California.

Two sons, Bill and John.

On 10 Oct 1929 when Mildred Gertrude was 28, she married **John Alden Atkins**. Born on 6 Feb 1893. John Alden died in 1955; he was 61. Residence: Milford Stn.; California.

- 104 viii. **Lewis Edwin** (21 Apr 1903-20 Dec 1951)  
ix. **Jean W.** Born on 12 Jun 1905. Jean W. died in Middleboro, Mass., USA, on 19 Feb 1999; she was 93. Residence: Boston Area.

On 26 Jul 1926 when Jean W. was 21, she married **George Malon Kern** in Westfield, MA. Born on 14 Jan 1903 in Philadelphia, PA. George Malon died in Middleboro, Mass., on 17 Feb 1957; he was 54.

**68. Harriett ("Hattie") Ellen Wardrope** (*Eleanor Jane Bentley*<sup>4</sup>, *Margaret McHeffey*<sup>3</sup>, *Daniel (Denney)*<sup>2</sup>, *Richard Ellwood*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 28 Oct 1870 in Milford Station, Hants Co., NS. Harriett ("Hattie") Ellen died on 27 Apr 1959; she was 88.

On 20 Jun 1899 when Harriett ("Hattie") Ellen was 28, she married **Rufus Mulgrave Mitchell** in Milford Station, Hants Co., NS. Born on 21 Aug 1861 in Oyster Pond, Jeddore, NS. Rufus Mulgrave died in Milford Station, Hants Co., NS, on 26 Jul 1950; he was 88.

They had the following children:

- i. **Alice Irene**. Born on 3 Feb 1901 in Milford Station, Hants Co., NS. Alice Irene died on 29 Sep 2003; she was 102.

Alice Irene married **Rev. Stanley Nickerson**.

One son, Colin, and one daughter from a previous marriage.

- ii. **Arthur Winford**. Born on 13 Sep 1904 in Milford Station, Hants Co., NS. Arthur Winford died on 9 Oct 1981; he was 77.

Two children, Ross and Alice.

In Sep 1941 when Arthur Winford was 36, he married **Mary Grant**, daughter of **Harry Donald Grant** (1874-) & **Roxanna J. Faulkner** (1878-5 Sep 1951). Born on 20 Apr 1912. Mary died on 4 Jan 1985; she was 72. Residence: Hardwood Lands.

Daughter of Harry Donald and Roxanna (Faulkner) Grant.

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

### Family of Henry Albert Benjamin (34) & Jane Cook

**69. John Cook Benjamin** (*Henry Albert<sup>4</sup>, Mary McHeffey<sup>3</sup>, Daniel (Denney)<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 30 Aug 1869 in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. John Cook died on 20 Jun 1939; he was 69. Buried in Gays River Church Cemetery.

In 1904 when John Cook was 34, he married **Melissa Jane Thompson**. Born in 1881 in Nine Mile River, Hants Co., NS. Melissa Jane died in 1965; she was 84.

d/o George Peter Thompson and Mary Rebecca Morrison, md. 22 Dec 1874 Halifax.

They had the following children:

- i. **Winnifred Margaret**. Born on 16 Sep 1905. Winnifred Margaret died on 30 Dec 1998; she was 93.

Winnifred Margaret married **John Lowell Hartwell**. Born in 1903. Residence: Cape Cod and Florida.

- ii. **Cady Thompson**. Born in Feb 1907. Cady Thompson died in Gays River, Col. Co., NS, in 1991; he was 83. Residence: Gays River.

Cady Thompson married **Bessie Jane Frame**. Born in 1915. Bessie Jane died in 1970; she was 55. Buried in Gays River Church Cemetery.

- 105 iii. **Henry "Watson"** (27 Aug 1908-29 Nov 1974)

- iv. **Arthur John**. Born on 27 Jan 1915 in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS. Arthur John died in 1986; he was 70. Buried in Pleasant Valley Cemetery, Somerset, Kings Co., NS. Residence: Berwick.

son of John Cook (1869-1939) Benjamin & Melissa Jane (Thompson) Benjamin (findagrave)

In 1939 when Arthur John was 23, he married **Gladys Marion McPhee**, daughter of **William John MacPhee** (18 Dec 1879-4 Dec 1968) & **Ethel Dorcas McPhee** (23 Jul 1886-18 Jul 1955). Born on 11 Sep 1917. Gladys Marion died in 1988; she was 70. Buried in Berwick, Kings Co., NS.

- v. **Leola Gertrude**. Born on 12 Apr 1916 in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS.

Leola Gertrude married **Ralph Gordon Reid**, son of **Alfred Edward Reid** (28 Nov 1891-7 Oct 1955) & **Ruth (Annie) Emma Kerr** (9 Feb 1895-1997). Born on 4 Jun 1916. Ralph Gordon died in 1994; he was 77. Buried in Gays River Church Cemetery. Residence: Milford Station.

1 s 3 d. Winnifred Elta, Janet Ruth (Paul Dauphinee), Susan Marilla, Charles Alfred.

**70. Georgiana Sadie Benjamin** (*Henry Albert<sup>4</sup>, Mary McHeffey<sup>3</sup>, Daniel (Denney)<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 18 Feb 1872 in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. Georgiana Sadie died in Edmonton, AB, on 28 Dec

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

1929; she was 57.

d/o Henry Albert Benjamin and Jane Cook, md 7 Feb 1866 Gays River.

On 26 Jun 1895 when Georgiana Sadie was 23, she married **Arthur McHeffey (89)**, son of **49. James K. McHeffey** (1827-15 Dec 1896) & **Katherine Frame** (Mar 1832-Oct 1911), in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. Born on 10 Apr 1869 in Renfrew, Hants Co., NS. Arthur died in Tofield, Beaver Co., Alberta, on 2 Jul 1941; he was 72. Buried in Tofield, Beaver Co., Alberta.

On marriage register, age 21 b. Renfrew, s/o James and Catherine, residence Gays River.

1901 census Gays River McHeffey Arthur 32 Georgina 30 Willard 4 Nina 3.

They had the following children:

- 106**
- i. **Willard Albert** (19 Apr 1896-29 Mar 1986)
  - ii. **Ina J.** Born on 23 Sep 1897. Ina J. died in Bellingham, Whatcom Co., WA, on 29 Dec 1985; she was 88. Buried in Lynden, Washington.

Ina J. married **Ronald A. Harriman**. Born on 18 Sep 1896. Ronald A. died in Lynden, Washington, on 12 Aug 1995; he was 98.

**71. Ernest Benjamin** (*Henry Albert*<sup>4</sup>, *Mary McHeffey*<sup>3</sup>, *Daniel (Denney)*<sup>2</sup>, *Richard Ellwood*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 15 Jun 1879 in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. Ernest died in Brookfield, Col. Co., NS, on 18 Dec 1966; he was 87. Buried in Gays River Church Cemetery.

s/o Henry and Jane (NSHVS Marriages)

On 1 May 1909 when Ernest was 29, he married **Emma L. Kent**, daughter of **Samuel Wellington Kent** (12 Aug 1861-13 Dec 1959) & **Gertrude Stevenson** (6 Nov 1868-23 Oct 1938), in Middle Musquodoboit, NS. Born on 25 Jun 1890 in Cooks Brook, NS. Emma L. died in 1982; she was 91. Residence: Brookfield, NS (1962).

They had the following children:

- i. **Marion Irene**. Born on 10 Aug 1909.  
  
In 1935 when Marion Irene was 25, she married **Ernest Boudreau**.
- 107** ii. **Franklin Rupert** (25 Oct 1910-1985)
- iii. **Lorne Ilsey**. Born on 18 Jun 1914. Residence: Wolfville.  
  
In 1934 when Lorne Ilsey was 19, he married **Mary Blanche Keith**.
- iv. **Ernest Sydney**. Born on 31 Jan 1920. Ernest Sydney died on 24 May 1964; he was 44.  
  
Ernest Sydney married **Lorna Spears**.
- v. **Shirley Georgina**. Born in 1927 in Cooks Brook, NS. Shirley Georgina died in Truro, NS, on 26 Jan 2019; she was 92.

Shirley Georgina Castle, age 91 of Stewiacke, passed away peacefully in The

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

Mira, Truro, on January 26, 2019. Born in Cooks Brook, she was a daughter of the late Ernest and Emma (Kent) Benjamin. Shirley worked at Musquodoboit Hospital for several years and enjoyed this very much. She was a quiet and peace-loving woman. She did enjoy cards, dancing and spending quality time with her family and close friends. Shirley was a long-time member of Gays River United Church. Shirley was predeceased by her husband, Jack; son, Alvin. She was the last surviving member of her immediate family.

Shirley Georgina married **Jack Castle**.

**72. Emily Ann Benjamin** (*Henry Albert*<sup>4</sup>, *Mary McHeffey*<sup>3</sup>, *Daniel (Denney)*<sup>2</sup>, *Richard Ellwood*<sup>1</sup>). Born in 1881 in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. Emily Ann died in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., on 14 Sep 1939; she was 58.

d/o Henry Benjamin and Jane Cook, Gays River

On 16 Sep 1914 when Emily Ann was 33, she married **Harry Blowers Burgess**, son of **Nelson Burgess** (16 Mar 1844-4 Jan 1923) & **Lydia Singer** (5 Jun 1847-1899). Born on 17 Apr 1875. Harry Blowers died in Nov 1958; he was 83.

They had the following children:

- 108**
- i. **Irving Atwood** (11 Feb 1916-23 May 2011)
  - ii. **Robert Holesworth**. Born on 1 Nov 1917 in Shubenacadie, Hants Co. Robert Holesworth died in Hilden, NS, on 8 Jan 2010; he was 92.

Burgess, Robert H. 92, Truro, passed away on January 8, 2010 at Williams Country Home, Hilden. Born in Shubenacadie, he was a son of the late Harry and Emily (Benjamin) Burgess. Bob graduated from UNB in 1939 with a degree in Forestry. In 1941 he married Phyllis (Mann) shortly after enlisting in the Army Engineers, and served overseas in the Forestry Corp from 1942-46, leaving with the rank of captain. On his return he taught at Maritime Forest Ranger School, and was then employed by the Nova Scotia Department of Lands and Forest, serving as Deputy Minister for 10 years prior to his retirement in 1977. In his early years Bob played for the Truro Bearcats Hockey Team, and later turned his focus to curling, golf and travel. Bob served as President of the Truro Golf Club, President of the Nova Scotia Mixed Curling Association, and was a member of First United Church, Truro Golf Club, and the Truro Curling Club. One of his greatest loves was developing and nurturing his blueberry farm, which was established in 1951 in Musquodoboit. Bob is survived by brother Irving (Ruth), Truro; son Jim (Judy), Middle Musquodoboit; daughters Mary-Anne (Bruce) Tune, Mississauga, Ont.; Sara Jane (Jim) Nickel, Owen Sound, Ont.; seven grandchildren and six great-grandchildren. He was predeceased by his wife, Phyllis (Mann) Burgess.

### Family of Robert Edwin Benjamin (36) & Margaret Ann O'Brien

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

**73. Henry Stanley Benjamin** (*Robert Edwin*<sup>4</sup>, *Mary McHeffey*<sup>3</sup>, *Daniel (Denney)*<sup>2</sup>, *Richard Ellwood*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 24 Dec 1889 in Brookfield, Colchester Co., NS. Henry Stanley died in Maitland, Orange, Florida, on 30 Dec 1969; he was 80.

On 8 May 1919 when Henry Stanley was 29, he married **Veta Blanche Collicutt** in New Glasgow, NS. Born on 23 Jun 1897 in Elgin, Albert Co., NB. Veta Blanche died in 1979; she was 81.

They had the following children:

- i. **Shirley Ann.** Born on 1 Aug 1920 in New Glasgow, NS. Shirley Ann died on 16 Feb 2009; she was 88. Buried in Winter Park, Orange Co., FL.

In 1941 when Shirley Ann was 20, she first married **William Haliburton Roberts.**

- ii. Shirley Ann second married **Allen Benjamin.**  
**Robert Manning.** Born on 27 Jul 1921 in Hilden, Colchester Co., NS. Robert Manning died in Halifax, NS, on 17 Jun 2019; he was 97. Buried in Dartmouth Memorial Gardens.

Benjamin, Robert Manning Jun 17, 2019, age 97, died peacefully, with family and friends beside him, at Camp Hill Veterans' Hospital, from advanced Alzheimer's disease. He was born Jul 27, 1921 at Hilden, Nova Scotia, first son of Henry Stanley Benjamin and Veta (Collicutt) of Brookfield. The family moved to Florida, where his mother's family had land, when Bob was young, to start a fernery to supply the florist business. When the depression ended that endeavour, they returned to Saint John, NB, then to the family home in Brookfield, and to Truro in the 1930's where his mother ran a boarding house. During the depression, Bob helped the family income by snaring rabbits and growing mushrooms in the barn. He loved the outdoors, animals, building things, reading and the company of his cousins. In 1938, he joined the militia of the North Nova Highlanders, then signed on for active service when the war broke out. He first trained in Amherst, where he met his future wife, Verna Lockhart. After training in England, mostly in the south, he transferred to the Royal Canadian Corps of Signals, and was posted to Portsmouth with the 4th Field Battalion of Field artillery. They embarked for Normandy in early July 1944 about a month after D-Day and moved from France into Belgium in September 1944, through the Scheldt to the Nijmegen area of Holland by the end of 1944 and into Germany in 1945. He and Verna married in November 1946 and remained in Amherst with her family while he earned a BSc degree from Mount Allison University. They moved to Halifax where he received degree in chemical engineering at the Nova Scotia Technical College (now DalTech) - both with assistance from the Department of Veterans Affairs. His career began at Dominion Steel in Sydney in June 1950. There he joined a recently formed engineering militia unit as an officer cadet. In 1953 he took a job with Bathurst Power and Paper Co., and transferred to the 2nd New Brunswick militia, reaching the position of captain in 1960 when he resigned to take a position in the Research and Development Department of St. Regis Paper Co in West Nyack, New York. He returned to Canada for brief stint at Irving Paper in Saint John, then took a position with



## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

Environment Canada, first in Ottawa, then in Dartmouth, where he retired in 1986. He and Verna made lifelong friends with many people encountered in his work life, notably John and Marilyn Cramsie, with whom they crossed paths in Bathurst, New York and back in Halifax. Bob was an avid stamp collector, beginning with a collection inherited from an aunt. A keen bridge player all his life, he was introduced to the game as a teenager at his parents' boarding house in Truro, when a fourth was often needed amongst the boarders. He and Verna enjoyed many travels including trips across Canada, to Europe, and cruises with his sister, Shirley, and her husband Allen Benjamin. He loved baseball, old movies and lobster suppers with his family. Bob was a kind, generous, calm, honest and trustworthy man, with a winning smile and a quiet sense of humour and mischief. He supported many in need, including a number of cats orphaned by various crises amongst younger relatives. His needs were simple. He was devoted to Verna and cared for her with patience and understanding for 38 years after a diagnosis of bi-polar disorder. He and Verna participated in the Royal Nova Scotia International Tattoo in a colour guard in 1989, and a living tableau another year. He served many years as Treasurer of the Somme Branch Legion, Dartmouth, and volunteered with Meals on Wheels, the Natal Day committee and was a longtime envelope secretary at Grace United Church. He is survived by daughter, Elinor (Ron Richards), Dartmouth, son, Ian (Debbie Denton), Saint John, NB; grandsons, Sean, Saint John, NB, and Trevor (Lisa Macwan), UK; great-grandchildren, Maya and Louis, UK; sister-in-law, Doris Lockhart, Dartmouth; and many nieces, nephews and cousins. He was predeceased by Verna, sisters, Shirley Benjamin and Joyce Gorton, brother, Brian, and the other 9 Benjamin cousins of his generation.

iii. **Brian Stanley.** Born on 13 Apr 1927. Brian Stanley died in Spartanburg, South Carolina, on 21 Nov 1983; he was 56.

Brian Stanley married **Eileen Hannon**.

iv. **Joyce Marie.** Born on 24 Nov 1928. Joyce Marie died in Bridgewater, NS, on 14 Jul 2001; she was 72.

In 1952 when Joyce Marie was 23, she married **Douglas LeRoy Gorton**.

**74. Stairs Benjamin** (*Robert Edwin*<sup>4</sup>, *Mary McHeffey*<sup>3</sup>, *Daniel (Denney)*<sup>2</sup>, *Richard Ellwood*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 8 Jun 1891 in Brookfield, Colchester Co., NS. Stairs died in Halifax, NS, on 21 Mar 1936; he was 44.

### Children

1. Robert Allen Benjamin b. Nov. 3. 1920; m. Elizabeth May Jones on Oct. 18, 1946. He is the one that compiled the Obadiah Benjamin of Nova Scotia Genealogy.

2. John Fenwick Benjamin b. Jan. 9 1923; m. 1949 Amy Pauline Beatrice Webber.

On 24 Dec 1919 when Stairs was 28, he married **Helen Frances Titus** in Annapolis, NS. Born in Jul 1898 in Hampton, Annapolis Co. Helen Frances died on 23 Apr 1950; she was 51.

They had the following children:

- 109**
- i. **Robert "Allen"** (3 Nov 1920-)
  - ii. **John Fenwick.** Born on 9 Jan 1923.

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

### Family of George McHeffey (39) & Phoebe Crooks

**75. Robert McHeffey** (*George<sup>4</sup>, Edward<sup>3</sup>, William<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1855. Robert died in 1925; he was 70. Buried in Evergreen Cemetery, Vinton, Iowa.

Robert married **Ella Redington**. Born in 1861. Ella died in 1945; she was 84. Buried in Evergreen Cemetery, Vinton, Iowa.

They had the following children:

- i. **Charles D.** (Died as Infant). Born in 1880. Charles D. died in 1880; he was <1. Buried in Evergreen Cemetery, Vinton, Iowa.
- ii. **Blanche Mae**. Born in 1885. Blanche Mae died on 14 Dec 1905; she was 20. Buried in Evergreen Cemetery, Vinton, Iowa.

**76. Samuel McHeffey** (*George<sup>4</sup>, Edward<sup>3</sup>, William<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 13 Nov 1858. Samuel died in Cedar Rapids, Iowa, on 10 Nov 1913; he was 54. Buried in Murdoch-Linwood Cemetery, Cedar Rapids.

From his death certificate - divorced, burial at Linwood Cemetery (findagrave)

Samuel married **Carrie Alta Connor**. Born on 28 Jul 1867 in Iowa. Carrie Alta died in Ferndale, Whatcom County, Washington, on 3 Mar 1934; she was 66. Buried in Woodlawn Cemetery, Ferndale.

d/o Sanford Emery Connor and Alice Romelia Tisdale.

Carrie McHeffey, 38, widow, b. Waverley, Iowa, d/o S. E. and Alice Connor, md. in Chilliwack BC 15 Jul 1907 to John Cameron 42, b. Quebec.

They had the following children:

- i. **Leonard LeRoy**. Born on 6 Nov 1885. Leonard LeRoy died in Port Alberni, BC, on 25 Jun 1958; he was 72. Buried in Courtenay Civic Cemetery, BC.

Adopted Father: George McHeffey

Adopted Mother: Carrie Alta McHeffey (Conner)

(findagrave)

- 110**
- ii. **George Emery** (7 Oct 1887-22 Sep 1945)
  - iii. **Gertrude**. Born on 29 Jan 1892 in Iowa. Gertrude died in Bellingham, Whatcom Co., WA, on 20 Oct 1953; she was 61. Buried in Woodlawn Cemetery, Ferndale, WA.

In 1908 when Gertrude was 15, she first married **Charles Thompson**. Born in 1888. Charles died on 21 Oct 1914; he was 26. Buried in Regina, SK.

Gertrude second married **Charles J. Granstrom**. Born on 23 Dec 1889 in Edenvale, Santa Clara County, California. Charles J. died in Bellingham,

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

Whatcom Co., WA, on 15 May 1947; he was 57. Buried in Woodlawn Cemetery, Ferndale, WA.

### Family of Farquhar McHeffey (40) & Julia A. Ogilvie

**76a. Adella Mary McHeffey** (*Farquhar<sup>4</sup>, Edward<sup>3</sup>, William<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 19 Nov 1885. Adella Mary died in Wichita, Kansas, on 9 May 1964; she was 78.

On 21 Feb 1911 when Adella Mary was 25, she married **Earl Allen Rutledge** in Denver, Colorado. Born on 7 Sep 1888 in Coleman, TX. Earl Allen died on 6 Apr 1959; he was 70.

They had the following children:

- i. **Edward Earl**. Born on 8 Nov 1911 in Denver, Colorado. Edward Earl died in Chesapeake, Virginia, on 17 Dec 1995; he was 84. Buried in Chesapeake Memorial Gardens.  
  
Edward Earl married **Fairy Orletta Jones**. Born on 16 Sep 1915 in Rose Hill, Butler, Kansas. Fairy Orletta died in Chesapeake, Virginia, on 1 Dec 2003; she was 88.
- ii. **Beatrice Frances**. Born on 15 Jul 1915. Beatrice Frances died in May 1984; she was 68.
- iii. **Walter A.** Born on 29 May 1918 in Wichita, Kansas. Walter A. died in Ventura, CA, on 20 Jan 2005; he was 86. Buried in First United Methodist Church, Ventura.

### Family of William McHeffey (41) & Harriet (Hattie) Bennett

**77. George McHeffey** (*William<sup>4</sup>, Edward<sup>3</sup>, William<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>1</sup>*). Born in Nov 1847 in Milford Station, Hants Co., NS. George died in Washington on 14 Sep 1902; he was 54. Buried in Ferndale, Whatcom County, Washington.

George McHeffey 32 (b. 1847) bachelor tailor b. Milford s/o Wm. and Harriet, res. Shubenacadie md. Maggie Annand 22 b. Gays River d/o John and Margaret, 3 May 1879 Milford Station. John Annand, Geo. H. Wardrop, witnesses (NSHVS).

1900 US census Delta Whatcom Washington McHeffey George 52 b. Nov. 1847 Can Engl. imm 1879 Maggie 43 b. Apr 1856 Can Engl imm. 1877 Leonard L. adopted son 14 b. Nov. 1885 Can Engl. imm. 1885 mother and father b. New York.

Findagrave shows Leonard LeRoy McHeffey (6 Nov 1885 - 25 Jun 1958 Port Alberni, BC, bur. Courtenay Civic Cemetery, BC) as a son of Carrie Alta Connor (28 Jul 1867 Iowa - 3 Mar 1934 Ferndale, Whatcom, Washington, bur. Woodlawn Cemetery, Ferndale), md. to Samuel McHeffey (13 Nov 1858 Illinois - 10 Nov 1913 Cedar Rapids Iowa, divorced, bur. Linwood Cemetery, Cedar Rapids), a son of

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

George McHeffey b. 1823 Nova Scotia d. 7 Dec 1902, bur. Evergreen Cemetery, Vinton, Iowa, and Phoebe Crooks b. 8 Mar 1826 Muskingum County, Ohio, d. 20 Nov 1903, Evergreen Cemetery. George and Phoebe also had sons Dan 1853-1926, Evergreen Cemetery and Robert 1855-1925, Evergreen Cemetery. George Emery McHeffey 7 Oct 1887 Vinton, Iowa - 22 Sep 1945 Bellingham, Washington, bur. Woodlawn Cemetery, Ferndale, md. Margaret Kelley 10 Sep 1908 in Chilliwack BC, and Gertrude McHeffey 29 Jan 1892 Iowa - 20 Oct 1953 Bellingham, Washington, bur Woodlawn Cemetery, Ferndale, md. to Charles Thompson 16 Jun 1908 Chilliwack, BC and Charles J. Granstrom 1916, are also shown as ch. of Samuel and Carrie and a half-sibling of Leonard.

This seems to make a connection between George McHeffey b. 1823, the father of Samuel, and William, father of George. George and Maggie might have adopted his first cousin's son.

See

<https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/45099346/george-mcheffey>

<https://www.familysearch.org/tree/person/details/L19W-BRD>

<https://www.familysearch.org/tree/person/details/LB39-5JK>

On 3 May 1879 when George was 31, he married **Margaret Jane Annand**, daughter of **John Annand** (1832-21 Apr 1922) & **Margaret Ann Annand** (Apr 1836-11 Oct 1915), in Milford Station, Hants Co., NS. Born in Apr 1856 in Gays River, Col. Co., NS.

They had one child:

- i. **Leonard LeRoy** (Adopted). Born on 6 Nov 1885. Leonard LeRoy died in Port Alberni, BC, on 25 Jun 1958; he was 72. Buried in Courtenay Civic Cemetery, BC.

Adopted Father: George McHeffey

Adopted Mother: Carrie Alta McHeffey (Conner)  
(findagrave)

**78. Annie McHeffey** (*William<sup>4</sup>, Edward<sup>3</sup>, William<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 17 Aug 1852. Annie died in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS, on 19 Nov 1949; she was 97. Buried in Gays River Church Cemetery.

Annie McHeffey 19 (b. 1851) b. Shubenacadie d/o William and Harriet McHeffey md. William John Tays 26 b. Gays River s/o Joseph and Sarah Tays, 29 Mar 1870 Shubenacadie (NSHVS).

NSHVS deaths. Annie Tays, Shubenacadie d. 19 Nov 1949 age 97 years 3 mos 2 days, d/o William MacHeffey and Hattie Bennett.

Annie McHeffey Tays on headstone.

On 29 Mar 1870 when Annie was 17, she married **William John Tays**, son of **Joseph Wilkin Tays** (1807-19 Feb 1888) & **Sarah Rankin** (1812-24 Feb 1852), in Shubenacadie, Hants Co. Born in 1844. William John died in 1939; he was 95. Buried in Gays River Church Cemetery.

Son of Joseph Tays, Lower Stewiacke, and Sarah Rankin.  
Family of 10 (familysearch)

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

They had the following children:

- i. **George Alexander.** Born on 19 Jul 1871 in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. George Alexander died in Santa Clara, CA, on 7 Mar 1959; he was 87.
- ii. **Ethel Estella.** Born on 1 Oct 1874 in Cooks Brook, NS. Ethel Estella died in Chaswood, Halifax Co., NS, on 4 Nov 1949; she was 75.

On 12 Jan 1900 when Ethel Estella was 25, she married **Morton Layton Annand**, son of **James Annand** (1844-1880) & **Henrietta Bates** (9 Apr 1838-Jul 1910), in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. Born on 19 Aug 1877 in Halifax, NS. Morton Layton died in Middle Musquodoboit, NS, on 29 May 1963; he was 85.

Family of 10 (familysearch)

- 111
- iii. **Burke McHeffey** (12 Jun 1876-15 Dec 1977)
  - iv. **Creighton.** Born in 1879.
  - v. **Gordon.** Born in 1882.

On 20 Apr 1905 when Gordon was 23, he married **Annie S. Sullivan** in Palmer, Hampden Co., MA. Born in 1885.

- vi. **Edith Lurena.** Born on 1 May 1884 in Cooks Brook, NS.

In 1902 when Edith Lurena was 17, she married **Clarence Patterson** in Halifax, NS. Born in 1883.

- vii. **Gertrude Hazel.** Born on 2 Oct 1886 in Cooks Brook, NS.
- viii. **Hattie.** Born in 1890.
- ix. **Mary "Elma".** Born on 31 Oct 1892 in Cooks Brook, NS. Mary "Elma" died on 11 Jan 1970; she was 77. Buried in Gays River Church Cemetery.

On 23 Oct 1918 when Mary "Elma" was 25, she married **Isaiah Burgess**, son of **Nelson Burgess** (16 Mar 1844-4 Jan 1923) & **Lydia Singer** (5 Jun 1847-1899). Born on 3 Nov 1883. Isaiah died on 26 Feb 1971; he was 87. Buried in Gays River Church Cemetery.

- x. **Annie Laura.** Born on 30 Nov 1895 in Cooks Brook, NS.

**79. Sarah McHeffey** (*William<sup>4</sup>, Edward<sup>3</sup>, William<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1856. Sarah died in Mapleton, Aroostook, Maine, on 23 Dec 1908; she was 52.

Sarah McHeffey 17 (b. 1856) b. Gays River d/o Wm. and Harriet md. Stillman MacKenzie 27 b. Gays River s/o Alex. and Hannah, 2 Jan 1873 Shubenacadie.

On 2 Jan 1873 when Sarah was 17, she married **Stillman MacKenzie**, son of **Alexander McKenzie** (-12 Sep 1871) & **Hannah Sarah Seavey** (1818-1898), in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS. Born on 2 May 1846 in Halifax, NS. Stillman died in Mapleton, Aroostook, Maine, on 2 May 1918; he was 72.

Family of 7 (familysearch)

They had the following children:

- i. **Amanda Louise.** Born on 4 Aug 1873 in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. Amanda

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

Louise died in Quebec in 1952; she was 78.

Amanda Louise married **George Ellsworth Carr**. Born on 22 Oct 1863 in Maine, USA. George Ellsworth died in Meredith, Belknap, NH, on 5 Nov 1951; he was 88.

- ii. **Walter L.** Born in 1878 in Gays River, Col. Co., NS.
- iii. **Ellen M.** Born in 1879 in Mapleton, Aroostook, Maine. Ellen M. died in Mapleton, Aroostook, Maine, on 4 Aug 1910; she was 31.
- iv. **Annie.** Born on 15 Jun 1881 in Mapleton, Aroostook, Maine. Annie died in Presque Isle, Aroostook, Maine, on 8 Jun 1972; she was 90.

On 18 Nov 1898 when Annie was 17, she married **Frank Edwin Pelkey** in Mapleton, Aroostook, Maine. Born on 29 Mar 1878 in Fort Fairfield, Maine. Frank Edwin died in Presque Isle, Aroostook, Maine, on 10 Apr 1959; he was 81.

- v. **Frank John.** Born on 3 Mar 1884 in Mapleton, Aroostook, Maine. Frank John died in Mapleton, Aroostook, Maine, on 27 Dec 1966; he was 82.

Frank John married **Addie Angeline MacKenzie**. Born on 18 Jun 1883 in Mapleton, Aroostook, Maine. Addie Angeline died in Presque Isle, Aroostook, Maine, on 26 Jul 1961; she was 78.

- vi. d/o Franklin McKenzie and Augusta Seavey.  
**Austin Edward.** Born on 19 May 1890 in Mapleton, Aroostook, Maine. Austin Edward died in Presque Isle, Aroostook, Maine, on 2 Oct 1961; he was 71.

On 25 Mar 1919 when Austin Edward was 28, he married **Susie Orpha Foster** in Victoria, New Brunswick. Born in 1884.

### Family of Jessie McHeffey (42) & John Calvin Ogilvie

**80. Emma Jane Ogilvie** (*Jessie McHeffey<sup>4</sup>, Edward<sup>3</sup>, William<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 7 Feb 1868 in Gays River, NS. Emma Jane died in Lake Egmont, Hfx. Co., NS, on 5 Jun 1932; she was 64. Buried in Gays River United Church Cemetery, NS.

Daughter of John Ogilvie and Jessie McHeffey (NSHVS deaths).

Sisters married cousins.

On 29 Nov 1893 when Emma Jane was 25, she married **Andrew Cameron Kellough (93)**, son of **William Kellough** (1825-19 Mar 1900) & **50. Elizabeth Church McHeffey** (20 Oct 1832-24 Mar 1919), in Gays River, NS. Born on 4 Apr 1868 in Lake Egmont, Hfx. Co., NS. Andrew Cameron died in Lake Egmont, Hfx. Co., NS, on 13 Oct 1947; he was 79. Buried in Gays River Church Cemetery.

Nov. 29 1893 Gays River Andrew Killough 25 B. Lake Egmont, s/o William and Elizabeth, Emma J Ogilvie 25 b Gays River d/o John and Jessie. S.C. and M. M. Killough, witnesses. (Note: Andrew Killough, b. 4 Apr 1868 Gays River, s/o Wm. and Elizabeth McHeffey, md 1858 Gays River; also

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

Murray Killough, b 1 Feb 1874 Lake Egmont, s/o Wm. and Eliz. McHeffey).

They had the following children:

- 112** i. **Albert Wilbur** (19 Oct 1895-3 Aug 1961)
- 113** ii. **Edwin Ogilvie** (17 Aug 1902-1973)
- iii. **Jessie May**. Born in 1904. Jessie May died on 28 May 1924; she was 20. Buried in Gays River United Church Cemetery, NS.

**81. Ida May Ogilvie** (*Jessie McHeffey<sup>4</sup>, Edward<sup>3</sup>, William<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1877 in Cooks Brook, NS. Ida May died in 1974; she was 97.

Daughter of John and Jessie, Cooks Brook.

Sisters married cousins.

On 21 Sep 1904 when Ida May was 27, she married **Alexander Cameron Kellough**, son of **Andrew Kellough** (1 Aug 1833-9 Jan 1905) & **Mary Amelia Kilcup<sup>11</sup>** (29 Nov 1845-10 Jul 1917), in Cooks Brook, NS. Born on 18 Mar 1876 in East Gore, Douglas, Hants Co., NS. Alexander Cameron died in Gore, Hants Co., NS, on 8 Mar 1955; he was 78. Buried in East Gore Cemetery.

1911 census of Douglas Township, Hants Co. Kellough Alex b. Mar 1875 Ida b. Mar 1877 wife Josephine b. Jun 1906 Frederick b. Mar 1907 Emma b. Jan 1910 Mary mother b. Nov 1845.

From the Family Bible (registered at NSHVS)

Children of Alex Killough and Ida M Ogilvie

Josephine Alexandra Jun 7 05

Frederick Melrose Mar 3 08

Emma Beatrice Jan 9 10

Annie Etta Jul 7 11

Andrew Mowatt Aug 22 15

Gordon Ogilvie Jan 4 19 – Sep 2 21

They had the following children:

- i. **Josephine Alexandra**. Born on 7 Jun 1905.

On 21 Jun 1933 when Josephine Alexandra was 28, she married **James “Douglas” Clark** in Kennetcook, NS. Born in 1906 in McPhee’s Corner, Hants Co., NS.

Son of James Clark and Sadie Teasdale.

- ii. **Frederick Melrose**. Born on 3 Mar 1908. Frederick Melrose died in 1986; he was 77. Buried in East Gore Cemetery. Residence: East Gore (1955). He was never married.  
EMG

---

<sup>11</sup> Please see my Kilcup family history report at  
<http://www.gofffamilyhistory.ca/KilcupFamilyWindsorNovaScotia.pdf>

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

- iii. **Emma Beatrice.** Born on 9 Jan 1910 in Gore, NS.

On 12 Dec 1929 when Emma Beatrice was 19, she married **Roy Havelock Clark** in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS.

Son of Alexander Clark and Sarah Maria Teasdale.

- iv. **Annie Etta.** Born on 7 Jul 1911 in East Gore, Douglas, Hants Co., NS. Annie Etta died in Truro, Colchester Co., NS, in Oct 1999; she was 88. Buried in Brookside Cemetery, Mill Village.

On 26 Oct 1932 when Annie Etta was 21, she married **Henry Gibbs Pineo** in Kennetcook, NS. Born on 20 Jan 1908 in West Indian Road, Hants Co., NS. Henry Gibbs died in Halifax, NS, on 24 Oct 1962; he was 54.

Son of George Pineo and Agnes Noble. He was a well-known luberman, farmer and meat dealer. He came to Shubenacadie about 1942. Three sons, Rupert, Earl and George, two daus. Eva (Mrs. Harvey Williams) and Barbara, all of Shubenacadie.

- v. **Andrew "Mowatt".** Born on 22 Aug 1915 in East Gore, Douglas, Hants Co., NS. Andrew "Mowatt" died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, on 12 Mar 2007; he was 91. Buried in East Gore Cemetery. He was never married.

KELLOUGH, Andrew "Mowatt" — 91, Windsor/East Gore. Mowatt passed away peacefully on March 12, 2007, in the comfort and company of the caring staff of Windsor Elms Nursing Home, who made his time there so special. Born August 22, 1915, in East Gore, he was a son of the late Alex and Ida (Oglivie) Kellough. He was a well-known farmer with a love for his boarder collies. Mowatt was an active member of East Gore United Church and a devoted community man. He is survived by several nieces and nephews. He was predeceased by brothers, Fred and Gordon Kellough; sisters, Josey (Doug) Clark, Emma (Roy) Clark, and Annie (Henry) Pineo. Mowatt was the last surviving member of his immediate family.

Halifax Chronicle Herald, 14 March 2007

- vi. **Gordon Ogilvie** (Died as Child). Born on 4 Jan 1919. Gordon Ogilvie died on 2 Sep 1921; he was 2.

## Family of Henry McHeffey (43) & Annie Hay

**82. Susan McHeffey** (*Henry<sup>4</sup>, Robert<sup>3</sup>, William<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1856 in Gays River, Col. Co., NS.

d/o Hnery, carpenter, and Ann

On 6 Sep 1877 when Susan was 21, she married **John Alexander Logan (96)**, son of **James Jonathan Logan** (1826-5 Jun 1867) & **51. Catherine Marshall McHeffey** (21 Apr 1835-30 May 1902), in Halifax, NS. Born in 1856 in Elmsdale, Hants Co., NS. John Alexander died in Halifax, NS, on 17 Mar 1934; he



## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

was 78. Buried in Elmsdale Cemetery. Residence: Halifax (1891), Sydney (1901).

s/o James and Catherine

Family of 4 with Susan McHeffey (familysearch)

Family of 13 with Mary Wardrope Hall (familysearch)

They had the following children:

- i. **Frederick**. Born in 1879.
- 114 ii. **James Henry** (19 Jan 1880-15 Feb 1966)
- iii. **Annie**. Born in 1882.
- iv. **Warren**. Born in 1884.

**83. Caroline (Carrie) W. McHeffey** (*Henry<sup>4</sup>, Robert<sup>3</sup>, William<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 27 Mar 1866 in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. Caroline (Carrie) W. died in Woodside, Halifax NS, on 15 Sep 1948; she was 82.

On 30 Jul 1883 when Caroline (Carrie) W. was 17, she married **Ronald MacInnes**<sup>12</sup>, son of **Ranald MacInnes** (27 Jan 1801-20 Oct 1884) & **Ellaphallia Currie** (1813-), in Milford Station, Hants Co., NS. Born on 23 Dec 1849 in Meaghers Grant, Halifax Co., NS. Ronald died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, on 19 Dec 1942; he was 92. Buried in Fairview Cemetery, Halifax. Residence: Halifax.

July 30, 1883, Milford. Ronald McInnes 32 lumberman res. Sheet Harbour, b. Meaghers Grant s/o Ronald, millwright and Ella married by Rev. A. B. Dickie to Carrie W. McHeffey 17 b. Gays River d/o Henry, carpenter, and Annie {Hay} (NSHVS)

Grace Cassidy, dau., informant at death (NSHVS).

They had the following children:

- i. **Annie "Marion"**. Born on 4 Jun 1884 in Sheet Harbour, Halifax Co., NS. Annie "Marion" died in Halifax NS, on 8 Dec 1918; she was 34. Buried in Fairview Cemetery, Halifax. She was never married.
- ii. **Margaret "Grace"**. Born on 28 Nov 1890 in Halifax NS. Margaret "Grace" died in 1987; she was 96. Buried in Lockerby Memorial Cemetery, Tatamagouche.

On 23 May 1922 when Margaret "Grace" was 31, she married **Harold Leroy Cassidy** in Halifax, NS. Born on 25 May 1894 in Malden, Mass., USA. Harold Leroy died in Tatamagouche, Col. Co., NS, on 9 Aug 1952; he was 58.

- iii. **Ellaphallie Curry**. Born on 10 Jun 1892 in Halifax, N.S. Ellaphallie Curry died in Vancouver BC, on 21 Jun 1949; she was 57. Buried in Mountain View Cemetery, Vancouver, BC. Occupation: Nursing Sister, Canadian Army Medical Corps.

Ellaphallie Curry married **Lyle Simpson**.

- iv. **Harold (Harry) Frederick**. Born on 17 Feb 1897 in Halifax NS. Harold (Harry)

---

<sup>12</sup> Please see my MacInnes family history report at <http://www.gofffamilyhistory.ca/MacInnesFamilyMusquodoboitNovaScotia.pdf>

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

- Frederick died in Halifax, NS, on 24 Oct 1962; he was 65. Buried in Fairview Cemetery, Halifax. He was never married.
- 115 v. **Norman** (26 Sep 1899-22 Jan 1989)

### Family of Elizabeth McHeffey (44) & Robert Henderson Kellough

**84. Mary “Annie” Kellough** (*Elizabeth McHeffey<sup>4</sup>, Robert<sup>3</sup>, William<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 12 Aug 1858 in Gays River, NS. Mary “Annie” died in Seattle, Washington, on 20 Dec 1945; she was 87. Residence: Douglas City, Trinity, CA (1880), immigration 1875.

On 13 Oct 1876 when Mary “Annie” was 18, she married **Arthur Alfanzo Wright** in Eureka, Humboldt Co., CA. Born in Sep 1858 in St. Paul, Minnesota. Arthur Alfanzo died in Seattle, Washington, on 16 May 1930; he was 71. Occupation: Undertaker.

1900 US census King, Washington Wright Arthur 43 Annie 42 William A. 22 Charles G. 20 Taft Laura 33 (sister-in-law, divorced), Lauren 5 b. Oregon.

They had the following children:

- i. **William Arthur**. Born on 4 Jul 1878 in San Francisco, CA, USA. William Arthur died in Los Angeles, CA, on 31 Dec 1943; he was 65.  
  
On 17 Nov 1907 when William Arthur was 29, he married **Cora Alice Mowery**. Born in 1879. Cora Alice died in 1945; she was 66.
- ii. **Charles Gerald**. Born on 18 Jul 1880 in Trinity County, CA. Charles Gerald died on 19 Mar 1942; he was 61.

**85. Laura E. Kellough** (*Elizabeth McHeffey<sup>4</sup>, Robert<sup>3</sup>, William<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 12 Dec 1869 in Gays River, NS. Laura E. died in Seattle, Washington, on 15 Feb 1956; she was 86. Residence: 1881 Mabou, Immigration to US 1888, 1900 US Census as Sister in Law of Arthur Wright; 1930, 1940 Montana.

1900 US census King, Washington Wright Arthur 43 Annie 42 William A. 22 Charles G. 20 Taft Laura 33 (sister-in-law, divorced), Lauren 5 b. Oregon.

Spokane Chronicle (Spokane, Washington) 16 Feb 1956,  
Mrs. Cushing, 86, died in Seattle yesterday. She was born in Nova Scotia and married Fred S. Cushing. He died in 1936. They farmed in the Union Flat near Endicott many years ago and she had lived in Seattle for the last several years. Surviving is a son, Loren C. Taft of Seattle; and a brother, Lewis Kellough of Pacific Beach, Wash.

On 3 Dec 1889 when Laura E. was 19, she first married **Walton Taft** in King Co., Washington. Born on 26 Sep 1857 in Winchester, Cheshire, New Hampshire. Walton died on 17 Apr 1937; he was 79. They were divorced bef 1900.

They had one child:

- i. **Lauren C.** Born in 1895. Lauren C. died in King Co., Washington, on 27 Aug

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

1975; he was 80. Buried in Lake Forest Park, King, Washington.

On 8 Oct 1919 when Lauren C. was 24, he first married **Hazel Harrison**. Born in 1890.

On 27 Jun 1942 when Lauren C. was 47, he second married **Corinne E. Strever** in Yellowstone, Montana. Born on 4 Apr 1910 in Montana. Corinne E. died in King Co., Washington, on 25 Dec 1994; she was 84.

On 26 Nov 1901 when Laura E. was 31, she second married **Fred Cushing** in Walla Walla, WA. Born on 2 Apr 1868 in Chehalis, Lewis County, Washingto. Fred died in Anaconda, Deer Lodge County, Montana, on 24 Mar 1936; he was 67. Buried in Colfax, Whitman County, Washington.

### Family of David McHeffey (45) & Susan J. Phillips

**86. William Frederick McHeffey** (*David<sup>4</sup>, Robert<sup>3</sup>, William<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 10 Feb 1874 in Halifax, NS. William Frederick died in Massachusetts on 3 Jul 1934; he was 60.

On 29 Jun 1908 when William Frederick was 34, he first married **Sarah Jane Sanborn** in Malden, Massachusetts. Born in 1884. Sarah Jane died in Boston, Mass., on 7 Dec 1917; she was 33.

On 14 Feb 1923 when William Frederick was 49, he second married **Harriet Hamlen** in Oakland, Michigan. Born in 1869.

On 17 Aug 1929 when William Frederick was 55, he third married **Bina Louise McDougall**, daughter of **George B. McDougall** (17 Feb 1868-4 Mar 1932) & **Mary Robson** (1876-), in Conway, NH. Born in Aug 1899 in Selma, Hants Co., NS. Bina Louise died in Nov 1986; she was 87.

They had one child:

- i. **Robert Frederick**. Born on 18 May 1930. Robert Frederick died in Oklahoma on 23 Oct 2021; he was 91. Buried in Resurrection Memorial Cemetery, Oklahoma.

U.S. Veteran Robert F. McHeffey, who taught high school math in the Oklahoma City and Putnam City School districts during in the 1970s and 1980s, died peacefully on October 23, 2021, at the age of 91. In his final days, Bob, as he was known, remarked often on how lucky he had been in life. Lucky in his marriage to his wife, Jayne; in the devotion and accomplishments of his daughters and grandchildren; in his careers with the U.S. Air Force and as a teacher; and in a long and active retirement. Bob was born in Boston, Massachusetts on May 18, 1930. His father died when Bob was young and he was raised by his mother, Bina, and his aunt Maude. He loved to tell the story of the lucky day when he had skipped school to seek autographs outside the Red Sox locker room and one of the players asked if Bob would be interested in working parttime as an "office

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

boy" for the baseball team. It was an offer Bob quickly snapped up and was forever grateful to have received. Still, too many days of skipped school and the lack of fatherly influence took a toll, and Bob was heading for trouble when he was roused by a Boston police officer who strongly encouraged the teenager to enlist in the military. Bob took his advice joining the U.S. Air Force at the age of 18. A few years later, recognizing the need for a further steadying influence, he returned to Boston and asked Jayne Bowen, to become his wife. It was, he often said, the best decision of his life. They married on Sept. 26, 1954, and began a life characterized by moves to different Air Force Bases and the birth of daughters – six of them! Robyn was born in Idaho, Lisa was born in New York, Lynn was born in Indiana, Heather was born in Florida, and Heidi and Patti were both born in Germany. The couple's final posting was at Clinton Sherman Air Force Base in Burns Flat, Oklahoma. When Bob retired as a Senior Master Sergeant in 1970, the family moved to Oklahoma City. Bob had earned his GED and begun taking college classes through the military, so he was able to finish his bachelor's degree in math at Oklahoma City University and begin his teaching career. (He later earned a master's degree in math from OCU.) Bob was a respected and popular teacher at Star Spencer High School, John Marshall High School, and Putnam City West High School. As a former high school dropout, he had a special gift for relating to students at all levels. During these years, he became an accomplished competitive athlete, earning hundreds of medals in road races, marathons (including the Boston Marathon), and triathlons. In 1996, Bob and Jayne moved to Fairfield Glade, Tenn., a favorite vacation spot. Sadly, Jayne developed Alzheimer's disease shortly after their move and Bob was her devoted caregiver until she died in 2005. Bob remained in Fairfield Glade for another 13 years, enjoying the area's resort amenities, including world-class golf courses. This time was greatly enriched by his relationship with Charlotte Lintelman, who shared his passion for golf and tennis and who was a wonderful companion on trips that included a vacation in Paris, where they were thrilled to watch the French Open tennis tournament. Bob returned to Oklahoma in 2018, moving into Spanish Cove Retirement Community in Yukon and gaining the opportunity to spend more time with his family. Although we will miss his sweet and loving presence in our lives, we are happy he is reunited in heaven with our mother and youngest sister, Patti, who died in 1975. A graveside service is planned in November, and Bob will always be remembered by his family, which includes his daughters: Robyn Tower and husband, Mike, of Norman, Oklahoma; Lisa Eagleton of Apache Junction, Arizona; Lynn Rodrigues and husband, Mike, of Yukon, Oklahoma; Heather Topper of Norman; and Heidi White and husband, Steve, of Jacksonville, Florida. He also is survived by his grandchildren and their spouses: Elizabeth & Andy Hale and Peter Tower & Ruth Shih; Joel Eagleton & Jamie Mahinthorathap; Michael Rodrigues, Samantha & Nathan Payne, and Matthew Rodrigues; Justin Topper, Kyle Topper, and Kevin & Jordan Topper; and Stephanie White, Abby White, and Austin White. His great-grandchildren are Jude and Tate Rodrigues, Logan Eagleton, and Luke and Olivia Payne.

On 26 Sep 1954 when Robert Frederick was 24, he married **Jayne Butler Bowen**. Born on 30 Sep 1932 in Roxbury, Mass. Jayne Butler died on 27 Jun 2005; she was 72.

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

### Family of James K. McHeffey (49) & Katherine Frame

**87. George McHeffey** (*James<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, William<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 11 Oct 1862. George died in Butte, Silver Bow, Montana, on 21 Apr 1924; he was 61. Buried in Mount Moriah Cemetery, Butte.

Also on the family headstone is Dr. George J. McHeffey, 1905-1946.

On 15 Jun 1904 when George was 41, he married **Flora Jerome** in Silver Bow, Montana. Born on 3 Jan 1881 in Saint-Theresa Point, Thompson-North Central Census Division, Manitoba. Flora died in Helena, Montana, on 2 Nov 1963; she was 82. Buried in Mount Moriah Cemetery, Butte.

Daughter of Dennis & D Mithilda (DeJardian) Jerome (findagrave)

They had one child:

- i. **George Jerome**. Born on 19 Jan 1905 in Butte, Silver Bow, Montana. George Jerome died in Butte, Silver Bow, Montana, on 19 Mar 1946; he was 41.

On 27 Jul 1928 when George Jerome was 23, he married **Camille Eleanor Lynch** in Helena, Montana. Born on 5 Jan 1908 in Butte, Silver Bow, Montana. Camille Eleanor died in 1985; she was 76.

**88. Isabella “Jane” McHeffey** (*James<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, William<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 1 Jan 1865 in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. Isabella “Jane” died in Lethbridge, AB, on 8 Oct 1950; she was 85. Buried in Mountain View Cemetery, Lethbridge, AB.

Lethbridge Herald October 10, 1950

RESIDENT OF BOW ISLAND DIES HERE

Mrs Frank Richard PARKER died in a Lethbridge hospital following a 2 year illness. Born at Gays River NS Jan 1 1865, married in St John NB Feb 8 1893, she moved to Crossfield, AB in 1907 and Calgary in 1914 and moved to Bow Island in 1919. She is survived by her husband and children: Frank of Longview, AB; Murray of Lethbridge; Hyton of Seattle, Washington; Mrs Lloyd Johnson of Montebello, California; Mrs Roy Beattie of Bow Island, AB; Mrs N.A. Sirignano of Long Beach, California; also mourned by one brother: Fred McTaffey of Tofield, AB, 9 grandchildren & 9 great grandchildren.

(Obituary : Calgary Herald - Calgary, Alberta, Canada - 10 Oct 1950, Tue • Page 10)

Mrs. Frank A. Parker of Bow Island died Sunday evening In Galt hospital, Lethbridge. A pioneer resident of Crossfield and Calgary, Mrs. Parker celebrated her 57th wedding anniversary, February 11th, when she and her husband attended family reunion in Lethbridge. Besides her husband she is survived by three daughters, Mrs. Roy Beattie of Bow Island. Mrs. Lloyd Johnson of Montebello. Calif, and Mrs. N A Slrignano of Long Beach. Calif.; three sons. J. Murray of Lethbridge, Frank of Longview. Alberta, and Hyllton of Seattle; nine grandchildren and nine great grandchildren. A brother Fred McHeffey, also survives In Tofield.

On 8 Feb 1893 when Isabella “Jane” was 28, she married **Francis Richard Parker (54)** , son of **19. Francis Richard Parker** (31 Aug 1800-21 Aug 1894) & **Elizabeth Tidmarsh Etter** (3 Nov 1837-18 Oct

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

1926), in Saint John, NB. Born on 11 Dec 1869 in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS. Francis Richard died in Bow Island, Alberta, on 30 Oct 1959; he was 89.

Children under #54 above.

**89. Arthur McHeffey** (*James<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, William<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 10 Apr 1869 in Renfrew, Hants Co., NS. Arthur died in Tofield, Beaver Co., Alberta, on 2 Jul 1941; he was 72. Buried in Tofield, Beaver Co., Alberta.

On marriage register, age 21 b. Renfrew, s/o James and Catherine, residence Gays River.

1901 census Gays River McHeffey Arthur 32 Georgina 30 Willard 4 Nina 3.

On 26 Jun 1895 when Arthur was 26, he married **70. Georgiana Benjamin** in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. Born on 18 Feb 1872 in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. Georgiana died in Edmonton, AB, on 28 Dec 1929; she was 57.

d/o Henry Albert Benjamin and Jane Cook, md 7 Feb 1866 Gays River.

They had the following children:

- 106** i. **Willard Albert** (19 Apr 1896-29 Mar 1986)
- ii. **Ina J.** Born on 23 Sep 1897. Ina J. died in Bellingham, Whatcom Co., WA, on 29 Dec 1985; she was 88. Buried in Lynden, Washington.

Ina J. married **Ronald A. Harriman**. Born on 18 Sep 1896. Ronald A. died in Lynden, Washington, on 12 Aug 1995; he was 98.

**90. Frederick McHeffey** (*James<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, William<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 16 Mar 1871 in Oldham, Hfx. Co., NS. Frederick died in Tofield, Beaver Co., Alberta, on 20 Jan 1955; he was 83. Buried in Tofield, Beaver Co., Alberta.

In 1910 when Frederick was 38, he married **Susan Harriet McKenzie** in Edmonton, AB. Born on 24 Feb 1875 in Halifax, NS. Susan Harriet died in Dec 1923; she was 48. Buried in Tofield, Beaver Co., Alberta.

They had the following children:

- i. **Horace Frederick**. Born on 15 May 1911. Horace Frederick died in Kamloops, BC, on 28 Mar 1997; he was 85. Buried in Tofield, Beaver Co., Alberta.
- ii. **Winfield Murray**. Born on 13 Feb 1913 in Tofield, Beaver Co., Alberta. Winfield Murray died in Fort MacLeod, AB, on 1 Oct 1941; he was 28. Buried in Beechmount, Edonton. Occupation: Leading Aircraftman.

Royal Canadian Air Force

Son of Fredrick and Susie Harriet McHeffey, of Tofield; husband of Enid Esther McHeffey, of Edmonton.

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

LAC W. M. McHeffey is commemorated on Page 38 of Canada's Second World War Book of Remembrance.

From the Book :- They Shall Grow not Old, page 494.

McHeffey, Winfield Murray LAC R6077 - aero engine mechanic, From Tofield, Alberta, Died Oct 1 / 41 age 28. #7 Service Flying Training School, MacLeod, Alberta. LAC McHeffey died when he was accidentally struck by a passenger train in the C. P. R. freight yards at Ft. MacLeod. LAC Merrit Wyman was killed in the same accident.

Winfield Murray married **Enid Esther Cory**. Born on 24 Jul 1912 in Vancouver BC. Enid Esther died in Edmonton, AB, on 11 Sep 1990; she was 78.

### Family of Elizabeth Church McHeffey (50) & William Kellough

**91. William John Kellough** (*Elizabeth Church McHeffey*<sup>4</sup>, *John*<sup>3</sup>, *William*<sup>2</sup>, *Richard Ellwood*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 29 Nov 1852. William John died in Windham, Rockingham, NH, on 1 Jul 1940; he was 87. Residence: US Naturalization 1904.

2nd marriage to Eva Koenig.

1900 US Census Everett Mass., Kellough William J b. 1853 Canada Immigration 1877 Years married 7, Eva wife b. 1875 Germany Immigration 1890, Elsa b. Jun 1894, Dora E. b. Oct 1896, Mabel b. Dec 1882, Bertha b. Jun 1884, Frances b. Feb. 1887, Ethel H. b. Aug. 1889, Isabelle H. b. Aug 1900 (all daughters). 1910 census Melrose Mass. William Killough (Wm. J. in 1920) age 56 b. Canada Immigration Year 1886 Father b. Ireland Mother b. Canada, Eva M wife 35 b. Germany Elsa M. 15 Dorathea E. 13 (b. 14 Oct 1896 Everett) Isabelle H. 10, all b. Massachusetts.

On 7 Jan 1882 when William John was 29, he first married **Ellen (Nellie) Peart** in Boston, Mass. Born in 1860 in Nova Scotia. Ellen (Nellie) died in Everett, MA, on 4 Feb 1892; she was 32.

They had the following children:

- i. **Mabel**. Born on 8 Dec 1882 in Everett, MA.
- ii. **Bertha**. Born in Jun 1884 in Everett, MA.
- iii. **Frances Lavinia**. Born on 6 Jan 1887 in Everett, MA.

On 11 Dec 1907 when Frances Lavinia was 20, she married **Fred Stanley Jenkins** in Melrose, Mass. Born in 1876 in North Barnstable, Mass.

- iv. **Ethel**. Born in Aug 1889 in Everett, MA.

On 30 Apr 1893 when William John was 40, he second married **Eva M. Koenig** in Boston, Mass., U.S.A. Born in 1875.

Daughter of Andrew and Eliza Trout.



## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

They had the following children:

- i. **Elsa M.** Born in Jun 1894 in Everett, MA.

On 18 Mar 1914 when Elsa M. was 19, she married **Dana V. N. Hewitt** in Melrose, MA. Born in 1891 in Franklin Falls, New York.

- ii. **Doratheia E.** Born on 14 Oct 1896 in Everett, MA.
- iii. **Isabelle H.** Born in Aug 1900 in Everett, MA.

**92. Margaret Kellough** (*Elizabeth Church McHeffey<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, William<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 30 May 1858 in Halifax, NS. Margaret died in Halifax, NS, on 14 Sep 1906; she was 48.

Ethel Jane Bond was born on 3 November 1888, the daughter of Alexander (1858-1917) and Margaret (née Kellough) Bond (1858-1903). She graduated with a BA in 1911 from Mount Allison University. She was engaged to be married to Frederick Hockin (1884-1917), son of Rev. Arthur Hockin, a minister of the Kaye Street Methodist Church in Halifax. He was killed on 27 July 1917 serving with the Canadian Infantry – 1st Battalion in Europe. At the time of the Halifax Explosion she was living with her father and sister, Bertha, at 35 Kaye Street in Halifax. Her father was killed instantly and she and her sister were displaced. At some time after the explosion a roommate from Mount Allison contacted her from Winnipeg because she was struggling with tuberculosis. Miss Bond travelled out to Winnipeg to care for her and assist in her job conducting social welfare in the city. This led her to undertake a diploma in social welfare at the University of Manitoba, where she studied under J.S. Woodsworth. During this time she lived with her uncle, Murray Kellough. While living in Winnipeg she renewed a friendship with Harold M. Hockin, the younger brother of her deceased fiancé. They were subsequently married in 1919 and lived the balance of their lives in Winnipeg. Mrs. Hockin died in December 1958.

NS Archives Fonds consists of a pass for access for the devastated area issued by the City of Halifax and a sixteen page hand-written letter by Ethel Jean Bond to her uncle, Murray Kellough, of Winnipeg, Manitoba. In her letter she describes the devastation of the Halifax Explosion, the death of her father, and the injuries that her sister Bertha sustained, and discusses the impact on various neighbours in the vicinity of Kaye Street in Halifax, including the Swetnams, Killams, and Theakstons, among others.

On 16 Mar 1886 when Margaret was 27, she married **Alexander Bond** in Chelsea, Mass. Born in 1858 in Rawdon, Hants Co., NS. Alexander died in Halifax, NS (Explosion), on 6 Dec 1917; he was 59. Buried in Camp Hill Cemetery.

Son of Joseph and Jane, Mass. marriages. Residence Halifax, NS, milk dealer.

Died of shock, due to injuries in explosion, widower, 35 Kaye St., Halifax.

They had one child:

- i. **Ethel Jane.** Born on 3 Nov 1888. Ethel Jane died in Dec 1958; she was 70.

Ethel Jane Bond was born on 3 November 1888, the daughter of Alexander (1858-1917) and Margaret (née Kellough) Bond (1858-1903). She graduated with a BA in 1911 from Mount Allison University. She was engaged to be married to Frederick Hockin (1884-1917), son of Rev. Arthur Hockin, a minister of the Kaye Street Methodist Church in Halifax. He was killed on 27 July 1917 serving with the Canadian Infantry – 1st Battalion in Europe. At the time of the Halifax



## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

Explosion she was living with her father and sister, Bertha, at 35 Kaye Street in Halifax. Her father was killed instantly and she and her sister were displaced. At some time after the explosion a roommate from Mount Allison contacted her from Winnipeg because she was struggling with tuberculosis. Miss Bond travelled out to Winnipeg to care for her and assist in her job conducting social welfare in the city. This led her to undertake a diploma in social welfare at the University of Manitoba, where she studied under J.S. Woodsworth. During this time she lived with her uncle, Murray Kellough. While living in Winnipeg she renewed a friendship with Harold M. Hockin, the younger brother of her deceased fiancé. They were subsequently married in 1919 and lived the balance of their lives in Winnipeg. Mrs. Hockin died in December 1958.

NS Archives Fonds consists of a pass for access for the devastated area issued by the City of Halifax and a sixteen page hand-written letter by Ethel Jean Bond to her uncle, Murray Kellough, of Winnipeg, Manitoba. In her letter she describes the devastation of the Halifax Explosion, the death of her father, and the injuries that her sister Bertha sustained, and discusses the impact on various neighbours in the vicinity of Kaye Street in Halifax, including the Swetnams, Killams, and Theakstons, among others.

**93. Andrew Cameron Kellough** (*Elizabeth Church McHeffey<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, William<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>1</sup>*).

Born on 4 Apr 1868 in Lake Egmont, Hfx. Co., NS. Andrew Cameron died in Lake Egmont, Hfx. Co., NS, on 13 Oct 1947; he was 79. Buried in Gays River Church Cemetery.

Nov. 29 1893 Gays River Andrew Killough 25 B. Lake Egmont, s/o William and Elizabeth, Emma J Ogilvie 25 b Gays River d/o John and Jessie. S.C. and M. M. Killough, witnesses. (Note: Andrew Killough, b. 4 Apr 1868 Gays River, s/o Wm. and Elizabeth McHeffey, md 1858 Gays River; also Murray Killough, b 1 Feb 1874 Lake Egmont, s/o Wm. and Eliz. McHeffey).

On 29 Nov 1893 when Andrew Cameron was 25, he married **Emma Jane Ogilvie (80)**, daughter of **John Calvin Ogilvie** (8 May 1823-26 May 1911) & **33. Jessie McHeffey** (18 Jul 1835-13 Nov 1919), in Gays River, NS. Born on 7 Feb 1868 in Gays River, NS. Emma Jane died in Lake Egmont, Hfx. Co., NS, on 5 Jun 1932; she was 64. Buried in Gays River United Church Cemetery, NS.

Daughter of John Ogilvie and Jessie McHeffey (NSHVS deaths).

Sisters married cousins.

They had the following children:

- |            |      |  |
|------------|------|--|
| <b>112</b> | i.   | <b>Albert Wilbur</b> (19 Oct 1895-3 Aug 1961)  |
| <b>113</b> | ii.  | <b>Edwin Ogilvie</b> (17 Aug 1902-1973)  |
|            | iii. | <b>Jessie May</b> . Born in 1904. Jessie May died on 28 May 1924; she was 20. Buried in Gays River United Church Cemetery, NS. |

**94. Murray McLean Kellough** (*Elizabeth Church McHeffey<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, William<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 1 Feb 1874 in Lake Egmont, Hfx. Co., NS. Murray McLean died in Winnipeg, MB, on 27 Jul 1965; he was 91.

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

Murray McLean Kellough was born on a farm near Lake Egmont, Nova Scotia, on 21 February 1874, the youngest son of William and Elizabeth Kellough. As a young man he moved to Halifax and worked in the grocery business. He subsequently worked in the same field in Boston and Winnipeg. He lost his Winnipeg business during the Great Depression and subsequently worked a small farm in Selkirk, Manitoba, growing experimental crops and studying at the University of Manitoba. On 30 January 1907 he married Jessie Russell Phillips of Halifax and together they had three children. His wife died on 21 January 1919 from influenza and his children were sent back to Nova Scotia for a year. Thereafter, they returned and his wife's older sister, Annie Blanche Phillips, helped to raise the children. Ultimately, Murray Kellough moved back to a small farm on the edge of Winnipeg. He died there on 27 July 1965.

NS Archives Fonds consists of a pass for access for the devastated area issued by the City of Halifax and a sixteen page hand-written letter by Ethel Jean Bond to her uncle, Murray Kellough, of Winnipeg, Manitoba. In her letter she describes the devastation of the Halifax Explosion, the death of her father, and the injuries that her sister Bertha sustained, and discusses the impact on various neighbours in the vicinity of Kaye Street in Halifax, including the Swetnams, Killams, and Theakstons, among others.

On 30 Jan 1907 when Murray McLean was 32, he married **Jessie Russell Phillips** in Halifax, NS. Born in 1881. Jessie Russell died on 21 Jan 1919; she was 38.

They had the following children:

- i. **Margaret Jessie**. Born on 28 Jan 1909 in Winnipeg, MB. Margaret Jessie died in Victoria, BC, on 8 Sep 1986; she was 77.  
  
On 2 Apr 1938 when Margaret Jessie was 29, she married **John Gilbert Drewe** in God's Lake, MB. Born in 1910.
- ii. **Douglas Alexander**. Born on 22 Jun 1912 in Winnipeg, MB. Douglas Alexander died in Ottawa, ON, on 30 Nov 2001; he was 89.  
  
Douglas Alexander married **Bernadette Elizabeth-Anne Murphy**.
- iii. **William Homer**. Born on 29 Jun 1913 in Winnipeg, MB. William Homer died in Burnaby, BC, on 11 Jul 1979; he was 66.

William Homer married **Mary Louise Wolfe**.

### Family of Catherine Marshall McHeffey (51) & James Jonathan Logan

**95. George Henry Logan** (*Catherine Marshall McHeffey<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, William<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 14 Feb 1853 in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. George Henry died in Dutch Settlement, Halifax Co., NS, on 8 Nov 1935; he was 82. Buried in Gays River Church Cemetery.

Family of 8 (familysearch)

On 21 Apr 1886 when George Henry was 33, he married **Lavinia Ashley** in Milford Station, Hants Co., NS. Born on 21 Jun 1865 in Dutch Settlement, Halifax Co., NS. Lavinia died in Dutch Settlement, Halifax Co., NS, on 7 Apr 1948; she was 82.

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

They had one child:

- i. **Annie.** Born in 1900. Annie died on 3 Sep 1972; she was 72.

Lantz - Beaver, Mrs. Aubrey, 72, of Lantz, Hants, County, died Sunday at home. Born in Dutch Settlement, the former Annie Logan, she was a daughter of the late George and Lavinia (Ashley) Logan. Her husband predeceased her. She is survived by four sons, Lewis, Sherbrooke; Cecil, London, Ont.; Kenneth, Dartmouth; and Harley, Elmsdale; a daughter, Mrs. Pearl Woodworth, Lantz; 21 grandchildren; three great-grandchildren; four sisters, Mrs. Maggie Myers and Mrs. Ruby Paley, both of Lantz; Mrs. Minnie Kaiser and Mrs. Nellie Kaiser, both of Porter's Lake. She was predeceased by three brothers. Burial will be in Gay's River cemetery. Chronicle Herald 9/5/1972.

**96. John Alexander Logan** (*Catherine Marshall McHeffey<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, William<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1856 in Elmsdale, Hants Co., NS. John Alexander died in Halifax, NS, on 17 Mar 1934; he was 78. Buried in Elmsdale Cemetery. Residence: Halifax (1891), Sydney (1901).

s/o James and Catherine

Family of 4 with Susan McHeffey (familysearch)

Family of 13 with Mary Wardrope Hall (familysearch)

On 6 Sep 1877 when John Alexander was 21, he first married **Susan McHeffey (82)**, daughter of **43. Henry McHeffey** (1830-4 Feb 1888) & **Annie Hay** (1831-17 May 1878), in Halifax, NS. Born in 1856 in Gays River, Col. Co., NS.

d/o Hnery, carpenter, and Ann

They had the following children:

- i. **Frederick.** Born in 1879.
- 114** ii. **James Henry** (19 Jan 1880-15 Feb 1966)
- iii. **Annie.** Born in 1882.
- iv. **Warren.** Born in 1884.

On 31 Oct 1888 when John Alexander was 32, he second married **Mary Wardrope Hall** in Upper Musquodoboit, NS. Born on 10 Sep 1870 in Sheet Harbour, Halifax Co., NS.

d/o Archibald Hall and Margaret Ann Watson, md 1860 Musquodoboit.

They had the following children:

- i. **Ronald McInnis.** Born in 1889.

On 20 Oct 1913 when Ronald McInnis was 24, he married **Julia Teresa Rice** in Halifax, NS. Born in 1894.

- ii. **Robert.** Born in 1890.
- iii. **Grace Hall.** Born on 17 Dec 1891 in Sheet Harbour, Halifax Co., NS.

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

- On 9 Jan 1911 when Grace Hall was 19, she married **John Francis Henry** in Halifax, NS. Born on 27 Mar 1890 in Halifax, NS. John Francis died in Halifax, NS, on 9 Jul 1951; he was 61.
- iv. **John “Jack” Ellis.** Born in 1893. John “Jack” Ellis died in Natick, MA, on 14 Jul 1960; he was 67.
- John “Jack” Ellis married **Mary Agnes Bedford.** Born on 1 Feb 1898 in Halifax, NS. Mary Agnes died in Massachusetts on 17 Dec 1988; she was 90.
- v. **Ralph Archibald.** Born on 10 Nov 1894. Ralph Archibald died in Halifax, NS, in 1974; he was 79.
- On 20 Sep 1917 when Ralph Archibald was 22, he married **Edith May Snow.** Born on 11 Feb 1897 in Halifax, NS. Edith May died in Halifax, NS, on 5 Oct 1954; she was 57.
- vi. **Carrie.** Born in 1896.
- vii. **Margaret.** Born in 1897.
- In 1920 when Margaret was 23, she married **Cecil Fred Woodhead** in Halifax, NS. Born in 1896 in England.
- viii. **Russell.** Born in 1899.
- ix. **Gladys.** Born in 1902.
- In 1922 when Gladys was 20, she married **Francis Newcomb Layton** in Halifax, NS. Born on 17 Jun 1902 in Canning, N.S. Francis Newcomb died in Crumpton, Queen Anne's, Maryland, in Feb 1973; he was 70.
- x. **Frank.** Born in 1904.
- xi. **Percy.** Born in 1908.
- xii. **Murray.** Born in 1910.

### Family of Francis Parker McHeffey (59) & Janie Currie

**97. Francis Richard Parker McHeffey** (*Francis Parker<sup>4</sup>, Richard<sup>3</sup>, James<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 31 Aug 1889. Francis Richard Parker died in Burnaby, BC, on 4 Aug 1958; he was 68.

On 3 Jun 1914 when Francis Richard Parker was 24, he married **Maude Murdoch Frame**, daughter of **Alexander Frame** (12 May 1828-14 Mar 1911) & **Susanne Annand** (5 Jun 1842-20 Jan 1898), in Vancouver, BC. Born on 17 Mar 1886. Maude Murdoch died in Sechelt, BC, on 7 Oct 1975; she was 89. Buried in Mountain View Cemetery, Vancouver, BC.

MAUDE MURDOCH FRAME, born March 17, 1886. She attended Truro Academy and Business College in Halifax. She engaged in office work in Halifax and later in Montreal. From there she went to Vancouver to be with her sister, Emma. She took up office work there and continued this employment until her marriage to Frank Parker McHeffey on June 3, 1914. He later became ill and for years has been an invalid. This placed upon the wife and mother a responsibility that called for unceasing toil, strict economy and courage of a high order enabling her to carry on and supply the needs of a young and growing family. They have three children, Helen, Kenneth, and Murray.

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

HELEN FRANCES MCHEFFEY, born February 20, 1916. She trained for a nurse and followed this profession until her marriage on January 28, 1941 to Eric Gustav Ericson. He died on July 28, 1946 leaving two children, Robert Douglas and Ronald Gordon.

KENNETH FRAME MCHEFFEY, born July 26, 1919. On November 11, 1940 he married Jacqueline Agnes Cruizier. He joined the army and after training went overseas and saw active service on the European front. He returned after the close of the war and has a position in the Okanagan region in B. C. where he resides with his family. They have one child, Lois Carolyn.

MURRAY PARKER MCHEFFEY, born March 3, 1921. He is a skilled aircraft mechanic. During the war years he was employed ferrying bombers across the Atlantic. He spent years at this and has long since lost count of the crossings he has made. He continues in the employ of the Aircraft Co. in Montreal, where he makes his home. On May 4, 1946 he married Joyce Kehoe.

(D. A. Frame Genealogy)

Kenneth died 9 Jul 1982 in Surrey, BC.

They had the following children:

- i. **Helen Frances.** Born on 20 Feb 1916.  
Helen Frances married **Eric Gustav Erickson.**
- ii. **Kenneth Frame.** Born on 26 Jul 1919. Kenneth Frame died in Surrey, BC, on 9 Jul 1982; he was 62.
- 116 iii. **Murray Parker** (3 Mar 1921-7 Dec 2003)

### Family of George McHeffey (60) & Elizabeth Gore

**98. Leona A. McHeffey** (*George<sup>4</sup>, Daniel<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1890. Leona A. died in 1962; she was 72.

Gouverneur Tribune Press - WEdnesday Feb 21, 1962. DeKalb—Funeral services were held Saturday afternoon for Mrs. Leona Cross Crary, 71, wife of Truman C. Crary, DeKalb Junction at the Fox Funeral home in Heuvelton with Rev. George Dando, pastor of the Flackville Methodist church, officiating. Burial was made in the Old DeKalb cemetery. Mrs. Crary, a lifetime resident of this village, died at the A. Barton Hepburn hospital, Ogdensburg Wednesday where she had been a patient ten days. She is survived by her husband, a son, Douglas Cross, Old DeKalb; two sisters, Mrs. George (Hazel) Lytle, Heuvelton and Mrs Irma Newman, Canton; a brother, Everett McHeffey, Heuvelton and eleven grandchildren. She was born in DeKalb Junction, Mar, 31, 1890, daughter of George and Elizabeth Gore McHeffey. She attended DeKalb schools. Her first marriage was to Homer Cross of Hermon. He died in 1951. On Oct. 21, 1959 she was married to Mr. Crary by Rev. Dando at the pastor's home in Ogdensburg. Mr. Crary was employed by the New York State highway department before his retirement. Mrs. Crary was a member of the Old DeKalb Methodist church and Old DeKalb Grange No. 1481.

(findagrave)

Child:

- i. **Douglas Newcombe Cross.** Born on 14 Aug 1913. Douglas Newcombe died in Ogdensburg, New York, on 4 Apr 1986; he was 72.

Douglas Newcombe married **Doris Marie McHeffey**, daughter of **75. Warren**

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

**C. McHeffey** (1885-11 Oct 1948) & **Mabel Rayburn**. Born on 20 Sep 1917. Doris Marie died in Ogdensburg, New York, on 24 Mar 1985; she was 67.

### Family of Charles H. McHeffey (61) & Mary Goodison

**99. Warren C. McHeffey** (*Charles H.<sup>4</sup>, Daniel<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1885. Warren C. died in Ogdensburg, New York, on 11 Oct 1948; he was 63. Buried in Old DeKalb Cemetery, NY.

On 27 Mar 1915 when Warren C. was 30, he married **Mabel Rayburn**.

They had the following children:

- i. **Doris Marie**. Born on 20 Sep 1917. Doris Marie died in Ogdensburg, New York, on 24 Mar 1985; she was 67.

Doris Marie married **Douglas Newcombe Cross**, son of **74. Leona A. McHeffey** (1890-1962). Born on 14 Aug 1913. Douglas Newcombe died in Ogdensburg, New York, on 4 Apr 1986; he was 72.

- ii. **Warren Robert**. Born on 11 Oct 1919. Warren Robert died in Charlotte, North Carolina, on 10 Sep 1978; he was 58.

Warren Robert married **Isabelle Kusch**.

## Sixth Generation

### Family of Richard McHeffey (66) & Annie Eliza Beach

**100. Frances Isabel McHeffey** (*Richard<sup>5</sup>, George Richard<sup>4</sup>, Richard Andrew<sup>3</sup>, Robert<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 31 Mar 1900 in Windsor, Hants Co., NS.

Frances Isabel married **Charles Everett Wigmore**. Born on 20 Apr 1898 in Kentville, NS. Charles Everett died in Rochester, NY, in Jun 1974; he was 76.

They had the following children:

- i. **Fay**. Born in 1927 in New York State.
- ii. **Wayne**. Born in 1929 in New York. Wayne died in New York, on 10 Oct 2012; he was 83.

### Family of James "Edwin" Wardrope (67) & Margaret Jane Benjamin

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

**101. Chester Wardrope** (*James "Edwin"*<sup>5</sup>, *Eleanor Jane Bentley*<sup>4</sup>, *Margaret McHeffey*<sup>3</sup>, *Daniel (Denney)*<sup>2</sup>, *Richard Ellwood*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 22 Feb 1888 in Milford Station, Hants Co., NS. Chester died in Milford Station, Hants Co., NS, on 14 Jan 1952; he was 63. Buried in Milford Station Cemetery, Hants Co., NS. Occupation: Foreman, Highway Work (At Time Of Death).

On 30 Oct 1916 when Chester was 28, he married **Flora Myrtle Goff**, daughter of **William Miles Dickey "MD" Goff**<sup>13</sup> (14 Jun 1862-10 Mar 1960) & **Martha Jane McDougall**<sup>14</sup> (23 Dec 1862-19 Jun 1925), in Milford Station, Hants Co., NS. Born on 19 Oct 1890 in Goffs, Halifax Co., NS. Flora Myrtle died in Ottawa, Ont., on 1 Nov 1971; she was 81. Buried in Milford Station Cemetery, Hants Co., NS. Residence: Ottawa (1952).

Flo was born at Guysborough Road and married Chester Wardrope, of Milford Station. She went to Saskatchewan as a teacher as early as ~1912, and was joined by her brothers John, for two summers in ~1912 and then Guy, who stayed. Their father MD Goff was also out to Saskatchewan for a summer. Flo and Chester are in the 1921 census in Milford with Hilda, Hazel and Aunt Eliza. Flo and Chester returned to Saskatchewan sometime after 1922. They returned to Milford Station in 1929, and they worked for a few years at lumber camps, she as the camp cook. She opened the Tea Cozy restaurant in Milford Station, which operated for many years. She moved to Ottawa in 1952 and lived her last few years in Ottawa with her daughter, Mildred.

They had the following children:

- 117**      i.      **Hilda Eileen** (23 Sep 1918-13 Mar 2008)
- ii.      **Hazel Eleanor**. Born on 31 Mar 1920 in Milford Station, Hants Co., NS. Hazel Eleanor died in Ottawa, Ontario, on 27 Oct 1997; she was 77. Buried in Pinecrest Cemetery, Ottawa. Occupation: WD-RCAF (WW2).

Hazel and Leonard Ripley lived in Ottawa. They had no family, although Leonard had two children from a previous marriage, Brian and Elaine.

On 23 Mar 1963 when Hazel Eleanor was 42, she married **Leonard George Ripley** in Ottawa, ON. Born on 6 Nov 1921. Leonard George died in Ottawa, ON, on 10 Mar 2016; he was 94.

RIPLEY, Leonard "Len" G. 1921 – 2016. Peacefully after a short illness on Thursday, March 10 at the Queensway Carleton Hospital. Predeceased by wives Hazel and Elsie. Dear father of Brian (Darla) and Elaine Ireland (John). Proud grampa of Robert (Caroline), Craig, Erin (Robbie), Patti (Ben), Christina (Rob) and Alex. Cherished great- grampa of Anthony, Abigail, Alivia, Hazel, Gerry, Jackson, Elsie, Isabelle and the ninth on the way. Predeceased by his parents Morley and Lottie (Smith) Ripley; sisters, Reta (late Burpee), Joyce (late Nels) and by brothers Alwin (Ruth) and infant Garland. Will be missed by his many family members and friends.

---

<sup>13</sup> Please see my Goff family history report at <https://www.gofffamilyhistory.ca/GoffFamilyHalifaxCountyNovaScotia.pdf>

<sup>14</sup> Please see my McDougall family history report at <https://www.gofffamilyhistory.ca/McDougallHantsCountyNovaScotia.pdf>

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

- 118      iii.      **Edna Martha** (31 Jan 1922-28 Sep 2023)
- 119      iv.      **Allen "Roger"** (12 Dec 1925-6 Apr 2009)
- v.      **Helen "Mildred"**. Born on 4 Dec 1927 in Carmichael, Sask. Helen "Mildred" died in Ottawa, ON, on 18 Feb 1990; she was 62. Buried in Milford Station, Hants Co., NS. She was never married.

Mildred was never married. She lived in Ottawa for many years and upon retirement from CN Telecommunications, she moved to Carleton Place, Ontario.

**102. James Henry Wardrope** (*James "Edwin"*<sup>5</sup>, *Eleanor Jane Bentley*<sup>4</sup>, *Margaret McHeffey*<sup>3</sup>, *Daniel (Denney)*<sup>2</sup>, *Richard Ellwood*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 16 May 1893 in Milford Station, Hants Co., NS. James Henry died on 13 Oct 1962; he was 69. Buried in Gays River, Col. Co., NS.

James Henry first married **Marion Alice Dechman**, daughter of **John Dechman** (3 Oct 1843-1920) & **Annie Isabella Fox** (19 Jul 1858-). Born on 6 Dec 1894. Marion Alice died in Milford Station, Hants Co., NS, on 23 Sep 1947; she was 52. Buried in Gays River, Col. Co., NS.

Marion Alice Wardrope, b. Dec. 6, 1894 d/o John Dechman and Annie Fox, wife of James Wardrope, d. Sept 23, 1947, Milford Station, drowning in house cistern (not accidental). Buried Gays River.

They had one child:

- i.      **Betty Joan**. Born in Mar 1923. Betty Joan died on 18 Apr 1994; she was 71.

In Aug 1946 when Betty Joan was 23, she married **Norman Rankin Ripley** in Milford Station, Hants Co., NS.

James Henry second married **Margaret Agnes (Lockhart) Patton**. Born in 1901. Margaret Agnes died in 1987; she was 86. Buried in Gays River, Col. Co., NS.

Sister of Art Lockhart who worked at Brookfield Creamery.

**103. Elizabeth (Bessie) Eleanor (Wardrope) Grant** (*James "Edwin" Wardrope*<sup>5</sup>, *Eleanor Jane Bentley*<sup>4</sup>, *Margaret McHeffey*<sup>3</sup>, *Daniel (Denney)*<sup>2</sup>, *Richard Ellwood*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 16 Aug 1896 in Milford Station, Hants Co., NS. Elizabeth (Bessie) Eleanor (Wardrope) died in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS, on 20 Apr 1926; she was 29. Buried in Milford Station Cemetery, Hants Co., NS.

"Bessie" Goff, a sister of Chester Wardrope (the husband of Flora Myrtle Goff), first married to Mr. Grant. She died at 30 years of pneumonia.

Apr. 20, 1926. Mrs. Alexander Goff died of pneumonia in her 30th year. She was one of the leading and most popular people of this place. Active worker of Division, the Community Club, and a teacher in Sunday School. Loved by all. First married to Lamont Grant who died seven years ago. Second marriage was less than three months to Alex Goff. Survived by Alex Goff and a daughter Monta Grant, age 7. She was the daughter of Edwin and Margaret Wardrope. Three sisters: Jamina and Mildred of California and Jean of Mass., 5 brothers: Chester, Gull Lake; James and Everett of Milford, George of Conn., and Lewis of California.



## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

On 12 Jun 1918 when Elizabeth (Bessie) Eleanor (Wardrobe) was 21, she first married **Archibald “Lamont” (Mont) Grant**, son of **Peter Grant** (4 Jul 1839-4 Sep 1912) & **Martha Catherine McPhee** (15 Jul 1846-16 Apr 1911). Born on 20 May 1890 in Hardwoodlands, NS. Archibald “Lamont” (Mont) died in Shubenacadie, NS, on 27 Feb 1919; he was 28. Buried in Milford Cemetery.

Son of Peter (b. July 4, 1839) and Martha (b. Jul 15, 1846) Grant, Hardwood Lands. Brother of Carl Grant’s father (Aubrey, Milford Stn). Aubrey Lee Grant b. Mar, 1876, Nine Mile River, s/o Peter Grant and Martha McPhee (md in Stewiacke). Aubrey Lee Grant. widower, age 57, of Milford, b. Hardwoodlands, s/o Peter and Martha Catherine McPhee, md. Anne Genders, spinster, age 44, res. Milford, b. London England, d/o John Genders.

They had one child:

- 120** i. **Margaret Lamonta (Monta)** (16 Jul 1919-21 Dec 1950)

On 28 Jan 1926 when Elizabeth (Bessie) Eleanor (Wardrobe) was 29, she second married **Alexander Mac Goff**, son of **William Miles Dickey “MD” Goff**<sup>13</sup> (14 Jun 1862-10 Mar 1960) & **Martha Jane McDougall**<sup>14</sup> (23 Dec 1862-19 Jun 1925). Born on 26 Oct 1893 in Goffs, Halifax Co., NS. Alexander Mac died in Milford Station, Hants Co., NS, on 1 Dec 1966; he was 73. Buried in Gays River United Church Cemetery, NS. Residence: Shubenacadie (Bef 1926), Milford Station MDG Farm (1926-1929), Shubenacadie (1929-1940), Milford Station (1940-).

Alex was born at Guysborough Road, the namesake of his Uncle Alexander McDougall. Alex enlisted in the First War but did not serve overseas. He farmed with his brother John in Milford Station until the mid 1920's when he moved to Shubenacadie and ran an oil delivery business for Imperial Oil. He later moved back to Milford Station in the village from where he continued to run the oil business for many years until retirement.

They had no children.

**104. Lewis Edwin Wardrobe** (*James “Edwin”<sup>5</sup>, Eleanor Jane Bentley<sup>4</sup>, Margaret McHeffey<sup>3</sup>, Daniel (Denney)<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 21 Apr 1903. Lewis Edwin died on 20 Dec 1951; he was 48.

Lewis Edwin married **Eva Emma Spares**, daughter of **George Gardiner Spares** (1865-26 Sep 1951) & **Mary McDonald** (25 Feb 1874-11 Aug 1945). Born on 26 Aug 1906. Eva Emma died on 6 Dec 2001; she was 95.

Daughter of George Gardiner Spares and Mary. M. MacDonald (b. 25 Feb 1874 at Lantz, d/o Sandy MacDonald of Gays River).

They had the following children:

- i. **George Edwin** (Died as Child). Born on 8 Dec 1931. George Edwin died on 22 Aug 1933; he was 1.
- ii. Died of accidental burns. Mrs. Edwin Wardrobe, grandmother, reporting.  
**Faye Elizabeth**. Born on 25 Sep 1933.

On 25 Sep 1954 when Faye Elizabeth was 21, she married **Ralph Stewart**

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

### Miller.

- iii. **James Lewis.** Born on 11 Sep 1935. James Lewis died in Woodstock, ON, on 27 Aug 2018; he was 82. Occupation: Horse Farm. Residence: Ingersoll, ON.

Two sons, Richard James and Roger John.

**Obituary for James Lewis WARDROP (1935-2018).** Passed away with his family by his side at Woodstock Hospital on Monday, August 27, 2018 in his 83rd year. Beloved husband of Eleanore (nee Cuthbert) for 60 years. Dear father of Rick (Louise) and the late Roger (April 24, 2018) (Marie). Loving grandfather to Kris, Katie, Kevin, and great grandfather to Keira. Dear brother to Faye (Ralph) Miller. Predeceased by his parents Lewis and Eva, his brothers George, William, and John. Brother-in-law of George (Pat) Cuthbert, Gail (Bernd) Brant, Veronica (Martin) Jackson, and Verna (Claude) Normandeau. He is also survived by many caring nieces, and nephews.

**Roger John 1962-2018 Wardrop.** Suddenly, at his home on Tuesday April 24, 2018 in his 56th year. He loved his caring partner and best friend Marie Ferreira, her children Vanessa (Andrew Knox), Joshua, and little Nathan Knox. He was extremely proud of Kris his wonderful son and absolutely adored his granddaughter Keira. He will be sadly missed by his dear brother Rick (Louise), and their children Kate and Kevin, and his loving parents Jim and Eleanore Wardrop. Roger the "MacGyver" was a man with a heart of gold, a lover of animals, and had many good friends who loved him and who he would do anything for.

James Lewis married **Eleanor Cuthbert.**

- iv. **William Cyril.** Born on 21 Aug 1939. William Cyril died on 28 Jul 1984; he was 44.

One daughter Sandra Elaine, md. to Edward McQuillan.

William Cyril married **Dorothy Jean Allingham.** Born in 1938. Dorothy Jean died on 5 Feb 1966; she was 28.

- v. **John Arthur.** Born on 20 Dec 1943. John Arthur died on 17 Jun 1964; he was 20.

Died in a motorcycle accident as a teenager.

## Family of John Cook Benjamin (69) & Melissa Jane Thompson

**105. Henry "Watson" Benjamin** (*John Cook*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry Albert*<sup>4</sup>, *Mary McHeffey*<sup>3</sup>, *Daniel (Denney)*<sup>2</sup>, *Richard Ellwood*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 27 Aug 1908. Henry "Watson" died on 29 Nov 1974; he was 66. Buried in Gays River Church Cemetery.

Son of John Cook Benjamin b. Aug. 30, 1869; d. June 20, 1939 at Gay's River; m. 1904 Melissa Jane

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

Thompson b. 1881, d. 1965, dau. of George P. Thompson.

Henry "Watson" married **Edna Alexandra Kerr**, daughter of **Edward McCurdy Kerr** (8 Jul 1872-4 Jan 1950) & **Mary "Emma" Kellough** (9 Oct 1881-2 Jan 1972). Born on 6 Feb 1912. Edna Alexandra died in 1995; she was 82. Buried in Gays River Church Cemetery.

They had the following children:

- i. **Robert Watson**. Born on 26 Jan 1947.
- ii. **Douglas Keith**. Born on 4 Feb 1948.
- 121      iii. Douglas Keith married **Carol Harrison**.  
**Alan Edward** (12 Oct 1949-)
- iv. **Jean Patricia**.

### Family of Georgiana Sadie Benjamin (70) & Arthur McHeffey (89)

**106. Willard Albert McHeffey** (*Georgiana Sadie Benjamin*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry Albert*<sup>4</sup>, *Mary McHeffey*<sup>3</sup>, *Daniel (Denney)*<sup>2</sup>, *Richard Ellwood*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 19 Apr 1896. Willard Albert died in Edmonton, AB, on 29 Mar 1986; he was 89. Buried in Tofield, Beaver Co., Alberta.

On March 29, 1986 in hospital in Edmonton, Willard Arthur McHeffey late of Jubilee Lodge, Edmonton and formerly of Tofield, passed away at 90 years. Predeceased by his wife, Margaret in 1962. He now leaves one daughter, Agnes (Mrs. Earl Rose) of Tofield; five grandchildren and eight great-grandchildren, also his wife, Audrey.  
(Edmonton Journal, 01 Apr 1986)

In 1925 when Willard Albert was 28, he married **Margaret K. Mackenzie** in Tofield, Beaver Co., Alberta. Born on 31 Oct 1903 in England. Margaret K. died in Tofield, Beaver Co., Alberta, on 25 Jan 1962; she was 58.

They had one child:

- i. **Agnes Isabelle**. Born on 24 Oct 1927. Agnes Isabelle died in Tofield, Beaver Co., Alberta, on 18 Aug 2010; she was 82. Buried in Tofield, Beaver Co., Alberta.

Mrs. Agnes Isabelle Rose of Tofield, Alberta passed away Wednesday, August 18, 2010 at the age of 82 years in Tofield, Alberta. She is survived by her children: Phyllis Wood (Don), daughter-in-law Dianna Rose. Miles, Linda Meers (Clayton), Dixie Donnan (Ed), her nine grandchildren, 13 great-grandchildren and special friend Lloyd Janes. One sister-in-law Marion Rose. She was predeceased by her husband Earl and son Conrad.  
(Edmonton Journal, 20 Aug 2010)

Agnes Isabelle married **Earl Robert Rose**. Born on 12 Aug 1927. Earl Robert died in Regina, SK, on 9 Mar 2001; he was 73. Buried in Tofield, Beaver Co., Alberta.

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

### Family of Ernest Benjamin (71) & Emma L. Kent

**107. Franklin Rupert Benjamin** (*Ernest<sup>5</sup>, Henry Albert<sup>4</sup>, Mary McHeffey<sup>3</sup>, Daniel (Denney)<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 25 Oct 1910 in Cooks Brook, NS. Franklin Rupert died in 1985; he was 74. Buried in Gays River Church Cemetery. Residence: Brookfield.

On 20 Sep 1939 when Franklin Rupert was 28, he married **Irene Gertrude Creelman**, daughter of **Frederick Lester Creelman** (13 Feb 1877-22 Sep 1956) & **Georgina May MacKay** (1883-), in South Branch, Stewiacke, Col. Co., NS. Born in 1915 in South Branch, Stewiacke, Col. Co., NS. Irene Gertrude died in 1998; she was 83.

d/o F. L. Creelman, b. Springside, and Georgina MacKay (NSHVS Marriages)

They had the following children:

- 122**
  - i. **David** (13 May 1942-24 Mar 1997)
  - ii. **Gordon Keith**. Born on 3 Jul 1944 in Truro, NS. Gordon Keith died in Truro, NS, on 4 Aug 2015; he was 71.

Gordon Keith Benjamin – 71, Truro, passed away peacefully, with his family at his side, on Tuesday, August 4, 2015, in the Palliative Care Unit at Colchester East Hants Health Centre, Truro. Born July 3, 1944, in Truro, he was a son of the late Frank and Irene (Creelman) Benjamin. Gordon worked for Maritime Tel and Tel in Network Services for 32 years. He was a member of First United Church, where he had served as an elder, and was a member of Group Committee for 2nd Truro Scouts. He was also a Past Master of Fellowship #112 Masonic Lodge. In retirement, Gordon joined the senior men's curling league where he enjoyed the fun and camaraderie. He belonged to Cobequid Eco-Trails Society and loved working on trail building in Colchester County. Gordon had a great sense of humour and always had a twinkle in his eye. He loved the outdoors, whether he was cutting firewood at the woodlot, daily walks in Victoria Park, exploring new trails on the ATV, skiing, boating on the Bras d'Or or just puttering around the yard. Most of all, Gordon was a family man. He and Lois loved spending time at their cottage in Boularderie Centre, Cape Breton, where family gatherings were so important. His eyes would light up whenever his grandchildren visited and he was so happy to see them enjoy everything the cottage had to offer; they couldn't wait to ride on the tractor with Papa. Gordon is survived by his loving wife, Lois (Crompton); daughter, Kelly (James) Bonnell, and their son, Ben, Truro; son, Jeffrey (Nicky) Benjamin, and their children, Kelsey, Katherine and Jonathan, Veazie, Maine; sister, Joy (Darryl) Wilson, and their daughters Lara and Erin, Sydney River; sister-in-law, Lynda Benjamin, and her daughter, Cheryl, Hilden; aunt, Shirley Castle, Stewiacke; many cousins. Along with his parents, he was predeceased by his brother, David.

### Family of Emily Ann Benjamin (72) & Harry Blowers Burgess

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

**108. Irving Atwood Burgess** (*Emily Ann Benjamin*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry Albert*<sup>4</sup>, *Mary McHeffey*<sup>3</sup>, *Daniel (Denney)*<sup>2</sup>, *Richard Ellwood*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 11 Feb 1916. Irving Atwood died on 23 May 2011; he was 95. Buried in Gays River Church Cemetery.

Burgess, Irving Atwood, 95, Truro, passed away peacefully at home on May 23, 2011. Born in Shubenacadie he was the son of the late Harry and Emily (Benjamin) Burgess. Irving loved playing hockey in his early years. He also enjoyed curling and in later years represented Nova Scotia at the National Legion Championships on several occasions. Irving served with the Canadian Army, Forestry Corp overseas in World War II. Upon returning home he worked with Canada Customs for 31 years in accounting and administration. He loved playing bridge with his buddies. Upon retirement, Irving and Ruth were always together, fishing, shopping and traveling world-wide. He is survived by his wife of 71 years, Ruth (Brenton); nieces, Mary-Anne (Bruce) Tune, Sarah Jane (Jim) Nickel; nephew, Jim (Judy) Burgess. He was predeceased by his two sons, Robert and Vincent; also a brother Robert.

Irving Atwood married **Ruth Gwendolyn Brenton**. Born in 1916 in Brentwood, Col. Co., NS. Ruth Gwendolyn died in Truro, Colchester Co., NS, on 13 Jun 2014; she was 98.

Burgess, Ruth Gwendolyn – 98, Truro passed away June 13, 2014 in Colchester East Hants Health Centre, Truro. Born in Brentwood, she was a daughter of the late Lloyd and Susan (Clark) Brenton. She was the last surviving member of her family. Ruth graduated from nursing in Saint John, NB in 1938. Ruth and her husband, Irving lived in Truro all of their lives and enjoyed many happy memories at their cottage at Folly Lake. They traveled extensively to every continent except Antarctica. Ruth belonged to the Truro Curling Club and was a past president of the Ladies Division, loved gardening and often accompanied Irving on his fishing trips. She is survived by nieces and nephews, Evelyn Negus, Lois (David) Dow, Vic (Cheryl) Negus, Lloyd Brenton, David Brenton, Harold (Wendy) Brenton, Ardith (Ivan) Paynter and Anna, Jim (Judy) Burgess, Mary Anne (Bruce) Tune, Sara Jane (Jim) Nickel. Besides her parents, she was predeceased by her husband, Irving; sons, Vincent and Robert; sisters, Lois Brenton, Kathleen (Lee) Negus; brother, Aubrey (Vivian) Brenton.

They had the following children:

- i. **Vincent Irving** (Died as Child). Born in 1950. Vincent Irving died in 1965; he was 15. Buried in Gays River Church Cemetery.
- ii. **Robert Stephen** (Died as Child). Born in 1952. Robert Stephen died in 1959; he was 7. Buried in Gays River Church Cemetery.

### Family of Stairs Benjamin (74) & Helen Frances Titus

**109. Robert “Allen” Benjamin** (*Stairs*<sup>5</sup>, *Robert Edwin*<sup>4</sup>, *Mary McHeffey*<sup>3</sup>, *Daniel (Denney)*<sup>2</sup>, *Richard Ellwood*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 3 Nov 1920.

Robert “Allen” married **Elizabeth Jones**.

They had one child:

- i. **James Stairs**. Born in 1953. James Stairs died in Dartmouth, NS, on 9 May

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

2021; he was 68.

BENJAMIN, James Stairs - Age 68 of Dartmouth, passed away May 9, 2021 in Twin Oaks Memorial Hospital. Over the last few years, Jamie's life was impacted by his diabetes, heart and Kidney disease. He was a son of the late R. Allen and Elizabeth (Jones) Benjamin. Survived by brothers, Rod (Judy), Pugwash, NS and Scott, Fletchers Lake, NS; nephew, Michael Benjamin and his son Oliver, Airdrie, AB; nieces, Jacqueline Benjamin and her son Chase Amson, Edmonton, AB and Susan Benjamin and her son Nygel, Pugwash, NS; aunt, Audrey Hemming; his cousin, Bruce Hemming whom had a very close relationship with Jamie; as well as many cousins and extended family and friends. Predeceased by sister, Wanda Benjamin. Jamie recently retired from the maintenance department at Dalhousie University, during his career he also worked at the Nova Scotia Research Foundation, Dartmouth Cable, Mic Mac Mall, Wyndholme Christian Church and Canada Post. Jamie was a very generous and thoughtful person. He enjoyed collecting things like coins and music recordings. He loved to listen to oldies music.

### Family of Samuel McHeffey (76) & Carrie Alta Connor

**110. George Emery McHeffey** (*Samuel<sup>5</sup>, George<sup>4</sup>, Edward<sup>3</sup>, William<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 7 Oct 1887 in Vinton, Benton County, Iowa. George Emery died in Bellingham, Whatcom Co., WA, on 22 Sep 1945; he was 57. Buried in Woodlawn Cemetery, Ferndale, WA.

1920 US census Ferndale, Washington McHeffey George 31 b. Iowa Margaret 28 b. Canada Eva 9 b. Canada Wanda 7 b. Canada Rhoda 5 b. Canada Alta 3 b. Washington Vera 1 b. Washington.

1930 US census Ferndale, Washington McHeffey George 40 widowed b. Iowa Eva 20 b. Washington Rhoda 16 b. Washington Alta 14 b. Washington Vera 12 b. Canada Viola 10 b. Washington Lilah 5 b. Washington Thea 3 b. Washington.

1940 US census Ferndale, Washington McHeffey George 51 b. Iowa Verlie wife 42 b. Arkansas Lila L. 15 b. Washington Margaret E. 13 b. Washington.

In 1927, George's wife Margaret died, leaving him to raise all eight daughters, the youngest only six months old.

George Emery first married **Margaret Kelly**.

They had the following children:

- i. **Caroline Alta**. Born on 11 Feb 1916 in Ferndale, Whatcom County, Washington. Caroline Alta died in Bellingham, Whatcom Co., WA, on 18 Nov 2010; she was 94.

Alta McClellan, born Caroline Alta McHeffey, co-founder of Hardware Sales, passed away at home on Nov. 18th, surrounded by her loving family. She was 94. Where do you begin to encapsulate the life of someone like Alta McClellan? The fourth of eight girls, born and raised in Ferndale. Alta was preceded in death by

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

her parents, George and Margaret McHeffey; husband, Max, of 61 years; grandson, Rob George; and sisters: Eva Bosch, Wanda Wehmeyer, Rhoda Cram, Viola Ritter and Thea Wittren. You start there, at the root of her life. But anyone who knows anything about Bellingham and Whatcom County also knows that you can't stop there. For the name Alta McClellan is, in this area, synonymous with greatness, with work ethic, with community. At the age of 46, when most of us are toying with the idea of retirement, Alta and her husband Max bought a business. They and one other employee ran Powder Sales, where they specialized in selling dynamite and surplus goods. The intent was to provide a little business that would see them through old age. As history will tell, their "little" business grew into the local landmark now known as Hardware Sales where Alta remained at the helm, six days a week from 5:30am - 7:00pm, ruling with a firm but loving hand up until mere weeks before her passing. It would be remiss to speak of Alta without making mention of her desk, infamous in its own right for its teetering piles of paperwork and signs overhead that read, among other things, "Those not fired with enthusiasm will be." One can only speculate where a woman like Alta gets her dedication and determination or what it takes to build someone of her character and strong core values. Alta was not catapulted into success. She earned it. At age 11, her mother died, leaving her father to raise all eight girls, the youngest only six months old. His determination to keep them together by working day and night made him one of her first role models. At age 16, their family home burned to the ground and they lost everything. Maybe that's why Alta never looked at anything as an obstacle, merely a challenge and was known for saying, "We can try it. If it doesn't work we can always change it." She knew that commercial hardware was considered a "man's game" but said she never looked at it that way. "You just need to believe in yourself and what you're doing." Consequently, Alta was the recipient of many awards, including the 2002 Business Pulse's Whatcom County Lifetime Business Achievement Award, the 2007 Boys and Girls Club Bill Quehrn Community Service Award, the 2007 Whatcom in Business Professional Woman of the Year Award, the 2007 Bellingham Elks Hernia Award (for donating the greatest dollar value in coins to their children's programs), and the 2008 Bellingham Whatcom Chamber of Commerce Woman of the Year Award. Just before Labor Day 2010 her unfaltering work ethic was showcased on an episode of Evening Magazine. Alta considered her only "free" time to be any hours that Hardware Sales wasn't open for business. Even so, she managed to serve as president for the Eagles Auxiliary and was a member of the Moose and Elks Lodges. In their younger years, Alta and Max enjoyed vacationing in California and Arizona in their motor home. In her later years, if Alta did allow herself a vacation, she liked to spend time with her family on the Oregon Coast and go antiquing. Other than that, aside from work (which often went home with her), Alta was an avid Seahawks fan, could not be disturbed during Wheel of Fortune, was a familiar face around town during football season, and could often be found at Fred Meyer buying cookies to take to work for customers who came upstairs to pay their bills and for kids who knew right where to go for a cookie. So, besides hard work and strong family ties, what was Alta's secret to a long, happy life? Maybe it was that dish of ice cream she had for dinner every night. Alta McClellan's passing is a great loss not only for her family and friends and the employees whom she considered family,

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

but for our community.

Published in Bellingham Herald from November 20 to November 21, 2010

In 1935 when Caroline Alta was 18, she married **Max C. McClellan**. Born on 28 Mar 1917 in Ferndale, Whatcom County, Washington. Max C. died in Bellingham, Whatcom Co., WA, on 13 Feb 1997; he was 79.

ii. **Vera**. Born on 5 Aug 1918. Vera died on 5 Jul 2017; she was 98.

Bellingham Herald, The (WA) - Friday, July 14, 2017

Vera Young (McHeffey) passed away on July 5th, 2017 exactly 1 month shy of her 99th birthday. She was born August 5th, 1918 in Bellingham, WA to George McHeffey and Margaret Kelly, the 5th of 8 girls. Vera married her neighbor Wilfred (Bill) Young and graduated from Ferndale High School in 1936 and soon moved to Bellingham. During the war, she and Bill moved to Seattle where he worked for Boeing. After the war, they returned to Bellingham and purchased their home on the corner of "F & Girard". She was an active member of Whatcom County Democrats, attended their monthly meetings, and was recognized for her contributions in 2000. It has been rumored that many local elections were won and lost by who had their signs in the windows of her house. She had always baked for friends and family and her cookies and pumpkin bread were her staple. 6 cookies and 2 Pepsis' were left for the garbage men every week, rain or shine, and she would take cookies across the street to the kids playing at Battersby Field. A cookie tin was given to anyone who visited along with trips to the Police and Fire stations and to the workers at Hardware Sales, her sister's store with the instruction that "if you want more cookies, bring back the cookie tin." Somehow, each cookie tin found its way back. Sometimes, the cookies didn't quite turn out the way she expected "darn oven", but everyone enjoyed them because they know the love that went into each and every batch. After Bill passed away in 1997, she started volunteering at the Bellingham Food Bank and went on doing so until 2012 at the age of 93. She always had a story of how she had to train the new person when they would get a new "Executive." No matter how many times she told them, "they" would always mix the buns with the rolls." And of course each time she came in, she brought her cookies with her. Vera was preceded in death by her husband Bill and her sons George and Tom Young. She is survived by her grandsons Bill Young of Seattle, David Young of Gold Bar, Steve Young of Bellingham, Mike Young of Snohomish, John Young of Birch Bay and Don Young of Ferndale with numerous great and great-great grandchildren.

Vera married **Wilfred Henry Young**. Born on 24 Jul 1915 in Hallowell, Cherokee County, Kansas. Wilfred Henry died on 6 Oct 1997; he was 82.

On 4 May 1932 when George Emery was 44, he second married **Verlie Settles** in Snohomish, Washington.

## Family of Annie McHeffey (78) & William John Tays



## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

**111. Burke McHeffey Tays** (*Annie McHeffey<sup>5</sup>, William<sup>4</sup>, Edward<sup>3</sup>, William<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 12 Jun 1876 in Cooks Brook, NS. Burke McHeffey died in Halifax, NS, on 15 Dec 1977; he was 101.

On 27 Dec 1910 when Burke McHeffey was 34, he married **Addie Blanchard Higgins**, daughter of **Robert Higgins** (16 Sep 1830-8 Oct 1917) & **Julia Wilson Archibald** (5 Jun 1849-6 May 1928), in Higginsville, NS. Born on 14 Jul 1886 in Higginsville, NS. Addie Blanchard died on 28 Feb 1978; she was 91.

They had one child:

- i. **Ferne**. Born on 23 Jan 1915.

On 18 Dec 1934 when Ferne was 19, she married **Reginald Duncan Bayer**, son of **Guy Mott Bayer** (20 Jun 1878-16 May 1967) & **Lovilla Janet Dillman** (19 Aug 1880-1967).

### Family of Emma Jane Ogilvie (80) & Andrew Cameron Kellough (93)

**112. Albert Wilbur Kellough** (*Emma Jane Ogilvie<sup>5</sup>, Jessie McHeffey<sup>4</sup>, Edward<sup>3</sup>, William<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 19 Oct 1895 in Lake Egmont, Hfx. Co., NS. Albert Wilbur died in Truro, NS, on 3 Aug 1961; he was 65. Buried in Watson Cemetery, Truro, NS. Occupation: Fireman, CNR. Residence: Aberdeen St., Truro.

On 29 Sep 1920 when Albert Wilbur was 24, he married **Ellen “Marion” Cranton** in Salmon River, Col. Co., NS.

They had one child:

- i. **John Robert**. Born on 5 Mar 1928 in Truro, NS. John Robert died in Truro, NS, on 20 Sep 2011; he was 83. Buried in Watson Cemetery, Truro, NS.

Kellough, John Robert – 83, Valley passed away Tuesday, September 20, 2011 in Colchester Regional Hospital, Truro. Born in Truro, he was a son of the late Albert and Marian (Cranton) Kellough. John worked for CN Rail for many years and also with the Truro Police Force. He was Past Master of Masonic Lodge #43 A.F. & A.M., Bible Hill, a member of the Shriners and a former member of the Truro Fire Brigade. He is survived by his wife, Joan (MacKay), Valley; cousins, Douglas (Marian) Kellough, Shirley (Pat) Shannon; nieces and nephews.

John Kellough was the best man for Everill Goff on Sept. 6, 1954, marriage to Doris Jean Whidden.

John Robert married **Joan Marianne MacKay**. Joan Marianne died in Truro, NS on 19 Mar 2023.

Joan Kellough (MacKay) - Age 85, quietly passed away peacefully surrounded

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

by family on March 19, 2023, in Colchester East Hants Health Centre, Truro. She was predeceased by her husband of 46 years, John Kellough; father, John R E MacKay and mother, Marion (Gunn) MacKay and sister, Elizabeth Pauline (MacKay) Hayman (Milton). Joan is survived by her sister, Margaret (MacKay) Schulz (Jim); nieces, Daphne Hayman Murray (Gary) and Neva Hayman and nephews, Doug Schulz (Wanda) and Derrick Schulz (Jen). Joan grew up in Earltown and attended high school in Tatamagouche where she was the captain of her basketball team. She was also the team captain for the NS provincial basketball team. Later she went on to nursing school in the Halifax Children's Hospital and graduated in 1957. Joan worked as a registered nurse for many years until she and John retired and moved to Valley, NS.

**113. Edwin Ogilvie Kellough** (*Emma Jane Ogilvie<sup>5</sup>, Jessie McHeffey<sup>4</sup>, Edward<sup>3</sup>, William<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 17 Aug 1902 in Lake Egmont, NS. Edwin Ogilvie died in 1973; he was 70. Buried in Gays River, Col. Co., NS.

Uncle of John Kellough.

On 20 Nov 1935 when Edwin Ogilvie was 33, he married **Frances Murphy**, daughter of **Edgar Murphy** (29 Apr 1879-20 Dec 1970) & **Florence Grace Atkinson** (1881-1971), in Lake Egmont, Hfx. Co., NS. Born on 4 Mar 1916. Frances died in 2009; she was 92. Buried in Gays River United Church Cemetery, NS.

They had one child:

- i. **Shirley Marie**. Born in 1936. Shirley Marie died in Truro, Colchester Co., NS, on 4 Mar 2018; she was 82.

SHANNON , (KELLOUGH), Shirley Marie, 1936 – 2018, of Truro/Middle Musquodoboit, passed away Sunday, March 4, 2018 in Colchester East Hants Health Centre, Truro. She was a daughter of the late Edwin and Frances Kellough. Shirley is survived by her husband, Pat; son, Michael (Elma); brother, Doug (Marion), niece, Tara (Norm) Vidal; nephew, Sean (Lindsay) Kellough and three grand nephews; extended family, Kathy (Ray); Kelly; Mike (Vikkie); nine grandchildren and 12 great grandchildren. Interment in Gays River Cemetery. Donations may be made to St. Paul's United Church, 117 Lake Egmont Road, Antrim B0N1Y0.

### Family of Susan McHeffey (82) & John Alexander Logan (96)

**114. James Henry Logan** (*Susan McHeffey<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Robert<sup>3</sup>, William<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 19 Jan 1880 in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. James Henry died in Elmsdale, Hants Co., NS, on 15 Feb 1966; he was 86. Buried in Elmsdale Cemetery.

s/o John Logan and Susan McHeffey, NSHVS death register.

On 11 Jan 1902 when James Henry was 21, he first married **Mabel Mary Fountain** in Dutch Settlement,

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

Halifax Co., NS. Born on 25 Feb 1884 in Elmsdale, Hants Co., NS. Mabel Mary died in Elmsdale, Hants Co., NS, on 2 Aug 1936; she was 52.

They had one child:

- i. **Emma Florence.** Born in 1906 in Elmsdale, Hants Co., NS. Emma Florence died in Halifax NS, on 19 Apr 1968; she was 62.

Daughter of James Harry Logan and Mabel Fountain.

On 16 Oct 1937 when Emma Florence was 31, she married **Walter Wendell Withrow**, son of **Burton Withrow** (1874-1936) & **Mary Ellen Kellough** (Jul 1881-20 Nov 1912), in Maitland, Hants Co., NS. Born on 4 Jan 1910 in Elmsdale, Hants Co., NS. Walter Wendell died in 1982; he was 71. Buried in Sand Hill Cemetery.

On 12 Oct 1940 when James Henry was 60, he second married **Eunice Kenty**, daughter of **William Kenty** (22 Aug 1840-30 Dec 1908) & **Melinda (Lindy) Custance** (25 Feb 1854-28 Nov 1939), in Maitland, Hants Co., NS. Born on 28 May 1894 in Upper Nine Mile River, NS. Eunice died in Elmsdale, NS, on 10 Dec 1969; she was 75.

### Family of Caroline (Carrie) W. McHeffey (83) & Ronald MacInnes

**115. Norman MacInnes** (*Caroline (Carrie) W. McHeffey<sup>5</sup>, Henry<sup>4</sup>, Robert<sup>3</sup>, William<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 26 Sep 1899 in Halifax, NS. Norman died in East Hartford, CT, on 22 Jan 1989; he was 89.

On 18 May 1918 when Norman was 18, he married **Anna Blanche Scallion** in Halifax NS. Born on 24 Aug 1896 in Halifax NS. Anna Blanche died in Hartford, CT, on 22 Jan 1990; she was 93.

They had one child:

- i. **Eva Phaelia Cecilia.** Born on 9 Dec 1919 in Halifax NS.

### Family of Francis Richard Parker McHeffey (97) & Maude Murdoch Frame

**116. Murray Parker McHeffey** (*Francis Richard Parker<sup>5</sup>, Francis Parker<sup>4</sup>, Richard<sup>3</sup>, James<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 3 Mar 1921. Murray Parker died in Little Silver, New Jersey, on 7 Dec 2003; he was 82. Buried in Mount Olivet Cemetery, Middletown, NJ.

MC HEFFEY - Murray Parker, of Little Silver, formerly of Ridgewood, N.J., on Dec. 7, 2003. Beloved husband of the late Joyce "Mickey" McHeffey, devoted father of Laurence, David, Peter, Michael, John, William, Robert, James, Barbara Atkinson and Constance Madigan, loving brother of Helen Friesen, cherished grandfather of 21 and great-grandfather of four.

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

Murray Parker married **Joyce Kehoe**. Born on 13 Jan 1928. Joyce died on 7 Mar 2001; she was 73.

They had the following children:

- 123      i.      **David Parker** (20 Feb 1948-17 Jan 2015)  
          ii.      **Peter Thomas**. Born in 1954. Peter Thomas died on 12 Jul 2018; he was 64.

It is with tremendous sadness and regret that we announce the passing of Peter Thomas McHeffey, age 64. He will be greatly missed by his family and friends. He passed suddenly on July 12, 2018. He is predeceased by his parents Murray and Mickey McHeffey; brother David McHeffey and nephew Keith McHeffey. He leaves behind his wife and best friend of 44 years Christine Ganz McHeffey; his son Peter Thomas McHeffey, Jr. and his daughters Meredith Anne Price and her husband Sean Price and Caitlin Elizabeth Olesky. Peter also leaves behind his grandchildren whom he loved so much - his grandsons Cullan Sean Price, Aidan Joseph Olesky and granddaughters Isla Christine Price, Keirra Dawn Price and Elle Sophia Olesky due September 2018. Peter also leaves behind his siblings Lawrence McHeffey and his wife Lynn, Barbara Atkinson, Michael McHeffey, Connie Madigan and her husband Kevin, John McHeffey and his wife Jeanne, William McHeffey, Robert McHeffey and his wife Alison and James McHeffey and his wife April. Peter leaves behind numerous nieces, nephews and great-nieces and nephews. Peter grew up in Little Silver, NJ, and graduated from Red Bank High in 1971. He went on to further his education at Providence College in Rhode Island and ultimately spent many years working for Skiing Magazine and Motor Boating and Sailing Magazine. In his later years Peter was a very talented, self-employed painter and he enjoyed this profession very much. Peter enjoyed life and easily made friends wherever he went. His greatest love was his children and grandchildren and he loved spending his time with them. Peter loved the NY Mets, the NY Giants, he loved playing golf and was a fantastic skier in his day. Peter especially loved his morning cup of coffee and his daily NY Times crossword puzzles which he often times finished front to back in pen. Peter had many friends and was loved by all he met. He could always be counted on for his humor and wit and he will forever be missed and loved.

- iii.      **Michael Francis**. Born on 10 Nov 1954. Michael Francis died on 12 Dec 2022; he was 68. Buried in Mount Olivet Cemetery, Middletown, NJ.

Michael Francis McHeffey, 68, of Red Bank, NJ, passed away after a short battle with cancer on December 12, 2022. Michael was predeceased by his parents Murray and Mickey, and brothers Peter and David McHeffey. He is survived by his son Michael Francis McHeffey, Jr. and daughter Sarah McHeffey Bronson, his brothers and sisters Lawrence McHeffey, Barbara McHeffey Atkinson, Constance Madigan, John McHeffey, Robert McHeffey, William McHeffey and James McHeffey along with their spouses and his beloved nieces, nephews, great nieces and great nephews.

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

### Seventh Generation

#### Family of Chester Wardrope (101) & Flora Myrtle Goff

**117. Hilda Eileen Wardrope** (*Chester<sup>6</sup>, James "Edwin"<sup>5</sup>, Eleanor Jane Bentley<sup>4</sup>, Margaret McHeffey<sup>3</sup>, Daniel (Denney)<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 23 Sep 1918 in Milford Station, Hants Co., NS. Hilda Eileen died in Truro, Colchester Co., NS, on 13 Mar 2008; she was 89. Buried in Milford Cemetery.

LUMSDEN, Hilda Eileen - 89, Stewiacke/Truro, passed away peacefully after a brief illness, on March 13, 2008, in Colchester Regional Hospital, Truro. Born in Milford, she was a daughter of the late Chester and Flora (Goff) Wardrope. Hilda was a proud independent individual who was always willing to help others. She loved meeting people, traveling and was extremely competitive at the card table. After spending most of her child rearing years in Saint John and New Glasgow, she moved to Ottawa and was employed by the Federal Government until her retirement in 1983. She was a devoted member of the Rebekahs for 72 years and proud of the number of offices that she held. She returned to Nova Scotia in 2002 living in Stewiacke and just recently moved to Truro. Hilda is survived by daughters, Euloth Bing, Westminster, CO; Karen Stewart (Tom), Chetwynd, B.C.; Heather Williams (Monte), Hopewell; Janice Udell (Reg), Spruce Grove, Alta.; Joyce MacKenzie (Alex), Edmonton, Alta.; Cindy Mitchell, Truro; sons, Wayne (Lori), Albert Bridge; Chester (Doris), Debert; sister, Edna Blaikie, Truro; brother, Roger Wardrope (Jen), Milford; 23 grandchildren, numerous great-grandchildren, and one special great great-granddaughter, Isabella, who she was especially proud of, having held her on her lap for many hours; brother-in-law, Lenard Ripley. She was predeceased by her husband, Walter; infant daughter, Sandra; great-grandson, Kyle Mitchell; sisters, Mildred Wardrope, Hazel Ripley, and daughter-in-law, Phyllis Lumsden. Visitation 2-4 and 7-9 p.m. Monday with funeral service 1 p.m. Tuesday, March 18, both in Ettinger Funeral Home, 2812 Main St., Shubenacadie, Rev. Helen Waddell officiating. Interment in Milford Cemetery, Milford. In lieu of flowers, donations may be made in memory of Hilda to the Victorian Order of Nurses, local food bank or charity of your choice.

On 11 Nov 1940 when Hilda Eileen was 22, she married **Walter Elliot Lumsden**. Born on 22 May 1914. Walter Elliot died in New Glasgow, NS, on 5 Oct 1972; he was 58.

They had the following children:

- i. **Winona "Euloth"** (23 Mar 1941-)
- ii. **Karen Elizabeth** (11 Nov 1942-)
- iii. **Wayne Gilbert** (6 Jul 1946-)
- iv. **Chester Alden** (11 Feb 1948-)
- v. **Sandra Louise** (Died as Infant) (18 Mar 1949-12 Aug 1949)
- vi. **Heather Eileen**
- vii. **Janice Lea**
- viii. **Joyce Lynn**
- ix. **Cynthia Ann (Lumsden) Blaikie**

**118. Edna Martha Wardrope** (*Chester<sup>6</sup>, James "Edwin"<sup>5</sup>, Eleanor Jane Bentley<sup>4</sup>, Margaret McHeffey<sup>3</sup>, Daniel (Denney)<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 31 Jan 1922 in Milford Station, Hants Co., NS. Edna Martha died in Bible Hill, Col. Co., NS, on 28 Sep 2023; she was 101.

Blaikie, Edna M. (Wardrope) – Age 101, Truro, passed away on September 28, 2023, in Vimy Court, Bible Hill. Born in Milford Station, Hants Co., on January 31, 1922, to the late Chester and Flora (Goff) Wardrope, she was the last surviving member of her immediate family. Edna is survived by her son, Gary

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

(Marly), Truro; daughter, Cindy (Bob), Truro; her son-in-law, Bill (Sherry) Shedden, Falcon Lake, Manitoba; daughter-in-law, Barb; her grandchildren, Joe (Melanie), David (Becky), Pam (Max), Melanie (Chris), Rian and David; her great-grandchildren, Cadence, Liam, Joshua, Adian and Ari and many nieces and nephews. Besides her parents, Edna was predeceased by her husband, Walter; daughter, Cheryl "Sherry" Shedden; her son, Walter "Lee"; her grandson, Matthew Shedden; her brother, Roger (Jen); sisters, Hilda (Walter), Hazel (Lenoard) and Mildred as well as many nieces and nephews.

On 4 Apr 1942 when Edna Martha was 20, she married **Walter Ivan Blaikie**, son of **Harry Lee Blaikie** (1897-6 Sep 1988) & **Mary Ellen (Nellie) Fleming** (1902-1979), in Truro, Colchester Co., NS. Born on 25 Apr 1921 in Truro, Colchester Co., NS. Walter Ivan died in Truro, Colchester Co., NS, on 5 Apr 2007; he was 85. Buried in Milford Station, Hants Co., NS. Occupation: RCAF WWII; Car Dealer, Truro, Nova Scotia.

Blaikie, Walter Ivan, 85, Truro, passed away on April 5, 2007 at the Colchester Regional Hospital, Truro. Born in Truro, he was a son of the late Harry and Nellie (Fleming) Blaikie. He served with the RCAF during the Second World War. Walter is survived by his wife, Edna (Wardrope); his daughter, Cindy Mitchell, Truro; his sons, Walter "Lee" (Barb), Truro; Gary (Mary), Truro; his son-in-law, Bill Shedden, Winnipeg; his sisters, June Blaikie and Mary Kirby, both of Halifax; his brothers, H. "Lee" (Aileen) Blaikie, Mill Lake; Paul (Nancy) Blaikie, Valley; his grandchildren, Joe (Jocelyn), David (Daidre), Pam (Adam), Melanie (Chris), Rian and David; his great-grandchildren, Cadence, Liam, Adian. Besides his parents, Walter was predeceased by his daughter, Cheryl "Sherry" Shedden; his grandson, Matthew Shedden; his brothers, Ralph and Donald, and his sister, Helen in infancy.

They had the following children:

- i. **Walter "Lee"** (13 Jan 1943-16 Jan 2017)
- ii. **Gary Allan** (8 May 1945-)
- iii. **Cheryl Lynn** (3 Aug 1947-15 Oct 1981)
- iv. **Cynthia Ann (Lumsden)**

**119. Allen "Roger" Wardrope** (*Chester*<sup>6</sup>, *James "Edwin"*<sup>5</sup>, *Eleanor Jane Bentley*<sup>4</sup>, *Margaret McHeffey*<sup>3</sup>, *Daniel (Denney)*<sup>2</sup>, *Richard Ellwood*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 12 Dec 1925 in Gull Lake, Sask. Allen "Roger" died in Truro, Colchester Co., NS, on 6 Apr 2009; he was 83. Buried in Milford Cemetery. Residence: Milford Station, NS.

WARDROPE, A. Roger

Milford, passed away peacefully on April 6, 2009, with his family by his side, in Colchester Regional Hospital in Truro, in his 84th year. Born in Gull Lake, Sask., on December 12, 1925, Roger was the son of the late Chester and Flora (Goff) Wardrope. Roger proudly served as a North Nova Scotia Highlander "A" Company and endured nine months as a POW and survived the death march from France to Germany. He was employed as a heavy equipment operator at National Gypsum and later went back to school and took his Burner Service Technician. He was involved in the Boy Scout movement and the Milford Volunteer Fire Department and a 61 year member of the Royal Canadian Legion, Branch 48, Elmsdale. He is survived by his loving wife, Jennie (Geddes); sons, Ralph (Jocelyn), Milford; Steven (Florence), Antigonish; Ross, Porter's Lake; daughters, Debbie, Enfield; Dawn Ann (Gary) Proctor, River Herbert; Jenny Lynn (Frank) Woodworth, Milford; 11 grandchildren and two great-grandchildren and sister, Edna Blaikie, Truro; brother-in-law, Leonard Ripley, Ottawa, and daughter-in-law, Edna Wardrope, Kennetcook. Roger was predeceased by his sisters, Hilda Lumsden, Hazel Ripley, Mildred Wardrope and grandson, Trevor Ettinger and granddaughter, Tanya Proctor. Cremation has taken place

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

under the care and direction of Ettinger Funeral Home, Shubenacadie. Visitation will be held 2-4 and 7-9 p.m. with a Legion Service at 7 p.m. today; funeral service 2 p.m. Thursday, April 9, all in Milford-Lantz United Church, Milford, Rev. Helen Waddell officiating. A reception to follow in the church basement. Interment will be held at a later date. We would like to thank the nurses and staff on the 3rd Floor of Colchester Regional Hospital and the VON who visited Roger at home. In lieu of flowers donations can be made to the Victorian Order of Nurses, Heart and Stroke Foundation of Nova Scotia, Canadian Diabetes Association or Milford - Lantz United Church. Family and friends may sign the guest book and leave condolences at: [www.MeM.com](http://www.MeM.com)

On 22 Aug 1952 when Allen "Roger" was 26, he married **Jennifer Edna Victoria Geddes**, daughter of **David "Lloyd" Geddes & Ada Patton**, in Truro, Colchester Co., NS. Born on 4 Aug 1934 in Grindstone, Magdalen Islands, P.Q. Jennifer Edna Victoria died in Truro, NS, on 18 Sep 2016; she was 82.

Jennie's father Lloyd was from Milford Station but met a woman from Magdalen Islands and lived there for some numbers of years before returning to Milford, where he then operated a service station. There were 13 children in the family.

WARDROPE (Geddes) Jennie Edna Victoria age 82 of Milford Station, N.S. died September 18, 2016 at the Mira in Truro.

Born in Grindstone, Magdalen Islands P.Q. she was the eldest daughter of the late David Lloyd and Ada Elma (Patton) Geddes.

In 1939 they moved from the Magdalen Islands to Shubenacadie where she attended school. Jennie taught Sunday school and C.G.I.T., was active in Home and School. She worked at the Royal Bank for many years and then moved into Real-estate sales. She also held several offices on the Credit Union board of directors. She enjoyed the local history and was working on the history of the early settlers of Milford. Jennie was an avid reader, mat hooker, quilter and knitter. Her greatest joy was her six children, eleven grandchildren and six great grandchildren and spending time in Bass River at the cottage. She is survived by her sons Ralph (Jocelyn) of Milford, Steven (Florence) of Fort McMurray and Ross (Debbie) of Stewiacke; daughters Dawn Ann Proctor (Gary) of River Herbert and Jenny Lynn (Frank) of Milford. grandchildren Amy, Tim, Krista, Adelle, Natalie, Charlene, Christina, Jillian, Lindsay Campbell (Arron). Five sisters Annie Archibald (Elmer), Elizabeth Russell (Creighton), Jessie Williams (Carl), Wanda and Terry. She was predeceased by husband Roger and daughter Debbie Ruth Peck, infant brothers John Robert, David, Kenneth, Harry, Donald, Gerald, and William Geddes, grandchildren Tanya Proctor and Trevor Ettinger. Cremation has taken place and a memorial service will be held 2pm Friday September 23, 2016 at the Milford- Lantz United Church, Lori Crocker D.M. officiating.

In lieu of flowers, memorial donations may be made to the Milford-Lantz United Church, the Milford Cemetery, or a charity of your choice.

They had the following children:

- i. **Ralph Allen**
- ii. **Steven Lloyd**
- iii. **Deborah Ruth** (25 Dec 1956-16 Mar 2015)
- iv. **Dawn Ann** (19 Jan 1958-10 Sep 2019)
- v. **Ross Alexander**
- vi. **Jennifer Lynn**

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

### Family of Elizabeth (Bessie) Eleanor (Wardrope) Grant (103) & Archibald "Lamont" (Mont) Grant

**120. Margaret Lamonta (Monta) Grant** (*Elizabeth (Bessie) Eleanor (Wardrope)*<sup>6</sup>, *James "Edwin" Wardrope*<sup>5</sup>, *Eleanor Jane Bentley*<sup>4</sup>, *Margaret McHeffey*<sup>3</sup>, *Daniel (Denney)*<sup>2</sup>, *Richard Ellwood*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 16 Jul 1919 in Milford Station, Hants Co., NS. Margaret Lamonta (Monta) died on 21 Dec 1950; she was 31.

Raised by James H. (brother of mother) and Marion Wardrope. Married and Lived in Aylesford, Annapolis, NS.

Margaret Lamonta (Monta) married **Ronald Keith Bowlby**. Born in 1909. Ronald Keith died in 1991; he was 82.

They had one child:

- i. **Katherine Alice** (Aug 1950-)

### Family of Henry "Watson" Benjamin (105) & Edna Alexandra Kerr

**121. Alan Edward Benjamin** (*Henry "Watson"*<sup>6</sup>, *John Cook*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry Albert*<sup>4</sup>, *Mary McHeffey*<sup>3</sup>, *Daniel (Denney)*<sup>2</sup>, *Richard Ellwood*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 12 Oct 1949.

Alan Edward married **Thelma Jaspersen**.

They had the following children:

- i. **David Alan**
- ii. **Tracy Louise**
- iii. **Timothy Henry**
- iv. **Toby John**

### Family of Franklin Rupert Benjamin (107) & Irene Gertrude Creelman

**122. David Benjamin** (*Franklin Rupert*<sup>6</sup>, *Ernest*<sup>5</sup>, *Henry Albert*<sup>4</sup>, *Mary McHeffey*<sup>3</sup>, *Daniel (Denney)*<sup>2</sup>, *Richard Ellwood*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 13 May 1942 in Halifax. David died in Stewiacke East, Col. Co., NS, on 24 Mar 1997; he was 54. Buried in Pine Grove Cemetery, Stewiacke East.

Benjamin, David Franklin, 57, died March 23, 1997 in Stewiacke East. Born in Halifax, he was a son of Irene (Creelman) Benjamin, Hilden, and the late Franklin Benjamin. He was a former Vice-President of Brookfield Lumber Co. He was a Honourary Member of Hilden Fire Brigade and a member of Brookfield Golf Club. He was an avid outdoorsman and enjoyed hunting and fishing. He is survived by his wife the former Lynda Stevenson, daughter Cheryl, Hilden, sister Joy and husband Darryl Wilson, Sydney River, brother Gordon and his wife Lois, Truro, nieces Kelly, Lara, Erin, nephew Jeffrey.



## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

On 14 May 1966 when David was 24, he married **Linda Joan Stevenson**, daughter of **Lloyd LeRoy Stevenson** (17 Oct 1916-May 1998) & **Laura Eudora Deyarmond** (1 Feb 1918-15 Feb 2008). Born on 29 Feb 1944.

They had one child:

- i. **Cheryl Leslie**

### Family of Murray Parker McHeffey (116) & Joyce Kehoe

**123. David Parker McHeffey** (*Murray Parker<sup>6</sup>, Francis Richard Parker<sup>5</sup>, Francis Parker<sup>4</sup>, Richard<sup>3</sup>, James<sup>2</sup>, Richard Ellwood<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 20 Feb 1948 in Montreal, Quebec. David Parker died in Rumson, NJ, on 17 Jan 2015; he was 66.

David Parker McHeffey, 66, of Rumson, passed away at his home on Saturday January 17, 2015. He was born in Montreal, Canada and lived in Ridgewood and Little Silver before moving to Rumson, NJ. He was a graduate of St. Peters Prep, Jersey City, and Duquesne University, Pittsburgh. He was also a member of the Seabright Beach Club and Sea Bright Lawn Tennis & Cricket Club.

David made a career as a market maker in securities, as well as a fixed income broker for several Wall Street firms. David was predeceased by his son, Keith McHeffey, his parents Murray and Mickey Kehoe McHeffey and his son-in-law Michael Squillante. David is survived by his wife, Deborah M. Sawch; two daughters, Leigh Squillante of Allenhurst and Amanda Kennedy (Gregg) of Rumson and their mother, Sherry McHeffey of Little Silver; six grandchildren, Mickey, Chrissy, Jenny, Jimmy, Wesley and Maren; three step-children, Alexandra, Kathryn and Michael Sawch of Rumson; his nine siblings, Laurie (Lynn) of Denver, Barbara Atkinson of Denver, Peter of Red Bank, Michael (Mary Ellen) of Red Bank, Constance Madigan (Kevin) of Shrewsbury, John (Jeannie) of Tinton Falls, William of Middletown, Robert (Alison) of Fair Haven, and James (April) of Middletown. He is also survived by numerous nieces, nephews and cousins. Intelligent and curious, David could complete the Sunday NY Times crossword puzzle in an afternoon and repair the neighbor's lawn mower by sunset; always ready to help without being asked. He was also a student of history, devouring lengthy tomes in a week's time. David loved fishing, gardening, biking, paddle tennis and being outdoors. His family and friends remember him as a "big game hunter" who in fall and winter would map out squirrel nests. When spring came he knew where the varmints were hiding, and the "hunt" was on. Few knew of David's culinary expertise. Bi-weekly trips to Monmouth Meats provided him with the centerpieces for the dishes he made with instinctive style. All who were lucky enough to sit at the dinner table with David and his family can attest what pride he took in serving a meal. David was an avid Steelers fan and his quick wit was engaging. He had a keen sense of humor which will be missed by family and friends.

John E. Day Funeral Home, Red Bank, NJ

Child:

- i. **Keith David** (12 Jun 1970-11 Sep 2001).

#### **KEITH MCHEFFEY OBITUARY**, An Anchor in a Crisis

Keith David McHeffey was flying home from France two years ago when one of the jet's engines failed and the pilot was forced to drop fuel, turn around and head back toward Ireland. In the panic, distraught flight attendants plucked Keith from his seat, gave him a crash course in emergency landings and assigned him the unenviable job of operating the emergency door and slide. Keith, 31, inspired

## **McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia**

confidence. Friends called him for help in the middle of the night and he would come; if a house got flooded, he would be there at midnight helping. "These kind of things sort of happened to him," his mother, Sherry McHeffey, said of the incident on the plane, which landed safely at Shannon Airport. "We were assuming this was one of the worst things that would ever happen to Keith." The son of a broker, Keith had become a trader. He lived in Monmouth Beach, N.J., played in a softball league, skied and snowboarded, played basketball and rode a mountain bike in Atlantic Highlands, near his home. Two months ago, he took a job at Cantor Fitzgerald. He was planning to work in the firm's new offices in Shrewsbury, N.J., which, his mother said, had been expected to open early this month but turned out not to be ready.

Keith McHeffey, 31, was able to fulfill his love of the shore by living in Monmouth Beach, N.J., with his girlfriend. Though it was a long commute to the World Trade Center, where he worked on the 104th floor as an equity trader for a division of Cantor Fitzgerald, at least he got to spend some of those 90 minutes aboard a ferry. A graduate of Salisbury State University in Maryland, he remained close with college buddies and enjoyed mountain biking, basketball and softball. He is survived by his parents and two sisters. Lately, he had looked forward to relocating to an office that the firm planned to open within weeks in New Jersey, said his mother, Sherry McHeffey of Rumson, N.J. "He was very happy with his new job and looking forward to coming down closer to home."

# McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

## Index

### Annand

David	parent of spouse of 52
Edward	parent of spouse of 3
Helen	spouse of 52
Izella Hester	spouse of 37
Jane Ann	spouse of 3
John	parent of spouse of 37
Margaret Ann	parent of spouse of 37
Margaret Jane	spouse of 77
Susanne	parent of spouse of 97

### Archibald

Julia Wilson	parent of spouse of 111
Mary Jane	parent of spouse of 59

### Ashley

George Henry	spouse of 51
Lavinia	spouse of 95

### Atkinson

Florence Grace	parent of spouse of 113
----------------	-------------------------

### Bale

Mary	parent of spouse of 40
------	------------------------

### Beach

Annie Eliza	spouse of 66
-------------	--------------

### Benjamin

Aaron Cleveland	child of 35
Alan Edward	121
Alfred Everett	37
Arthur John	child of 69
Blanche E.	child of 35
Brian Stanley	child of 73
Cady Thompson	child of 69
Cheryl Leslie	child of 122
David	122
David Alan	child of 121
Douglas Keith	child of 105
Edwin Glendon	child of 36
Embro Davidson	child of 36
Emily Ann	child of 12
Emily Ann	72
Ernest	71
Ernest Sydney	child of 71
Ethel	child of 35
Frank Harlan	child of 36
Franklin Rupert	107
George F.	child of 35
George Parr	child of 37
Georgiana Sadie	70

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

Georgina	child of 35
Gordon Keith	child of 107
Haliburton Brown	child of 36
Hattie	child of 36
Henry Albert	34
Henry Albert	child of 34
Henry Stanley	73
Henry "Watson"	105
James Harvey	spouse of 12
James Harvey	35
James Henry	child of 35
James Stairs	child of 109
James Willard	child of 34
Jean Patricia	child of 105
Jessie	child of 35
John Albro	parent of spouse of 67
John Cook	69
John Fenwick	child of 74
Joyce Marie	child of 73
Lawrence John	child of 37
Leola Gertrude	child of 69
Lorne Ilsey	child of 71
Lucy Cook	child of 34
Margaret Jane	spouse of 67
Margaret Jane	child of 37
Marion Irene	child of 71
Mary Elida	child of 34
Myrth Martha	child of 35
Percy Alvin	child of 37
Perthenia Luella	child of 12
Robert "Allen"	109
Robert Edwin	36
Robert Manning	child of 73
Robert Watson	child of 105
Rupert	child of 34
Sabra Elida	child of 37
Sabra Elide	child of 12
Sarah Jane	child of 12
Sarah Jane (Sadie)	child of 34
Shirley Ann	child of 73
Shirley Georgina	child of 71
Stairs	74
Timothy Henry	child of 121
Toby John	child of 121
Tracy Louise	child of 121
Wallace Earle	child of 37
Winnifred Margaret	child of 69
<b>Bennett</b>	
Harriet (Hattie)	spouse of 41
<b>Bentley</b>	

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

Daniel	child of 11
Daniel McHeffy	child of 11
David	child of 11
David Baldwin	parent of spouse of 11
Eleanor Jane	33
Elizabeth	child of 11
Harriet	child of 11
James	spouse of 11
Noah	child of 11
Olive Louise	child of 11
<b>Blades</b>	
Augustus	child of 26
Francis P.	child of 26
George Christie	child of 26
Hiram	child of 26
Howard	spouse of 26
Howard Marshall	child of 26
James Hamilton	child of 26
Mary Ann	child of 26
Susan	parent of spouse of 48
William Harrison	child of 26
<b>Blaikie</b>	
Cheryl Lynn	child of 118
Cynthia Ann (Lumsden)	child of 117
Gary Allan	child of 118
Harry Lee	parent of spouse of 118
Walter Ivan	spouse of 118
Walter "Lee"	child of 118
<b>Bond</b>	
Alexander	spouse of 92
Ethel Jane	child of 92
<b>Bowlby</b>	
Katherine Alice	child of 120
Ronald Keith	spouse of 120
<b>Brenton</b>	
Ruth Gwendolyn	spouse of 108
<b>Brothers</b>	
Margaret	parent of spouse of 27
<b>Brown</b>	
Eliza	spouse of 58
<b>Bruce</b>	
Ann	parent of spouse of 47
<b>Burgess</b>	
Harry Blowers	spouse of 72
Irving Atwood	108
Nelson	parent of spouse of 72
Robert Holesworth	child of 72
Robert Stephen	child of 108
Vincent Irving	child of 108

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

### Carroll

John parent of spouse of 48  
Mary Ann spouse of 48

### Caulfield

Mary spouse of 1

### Church

Edward parent of spouse of 4  
Elizabeth spouse of 4

### Clarke

Catherine spouse of 2  
Isabella parent of spouse of 8

### Collicutt

Veta Blanche spouse of 73

### Connor

Carrie Alta spouse of 76

### Cook

Jane spouse of 34  
John parent of spouse of 34

### Cranton

Ellen "Marion" spouse of 112

### Creelman

Frederick Lester parent of spouse of 107  
Irene Gertrude spouse of 107

### Crooks

Phoebe spouse of 39

### Cross

Douglas Newcombe child of 98

### Currey

Maria spouse of 15

### Currie

Ellaphallia parent of spouse of 83  
Janie spouse of 59  
John parent of spouse of 59

### Curry

Margaret spouse of 19

### Cushing

Fred spouse of 85

### Custance

Melinda (Lindy) parent of spouse of 114

### Dechman

John parent of spouse of 102  
Marion Alice spouse of 102

### Deyarmond

Laura Eudora parent of spouse of 122

### Dill

Ellen Veitch parent of spouse of 63

### Dimock

Alice child of 56

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

Clarence Hoyt	child of 55
Constant	child of 56
Edward Wilson	spouse of 55
Elias	parent of spouse of 55
Elizabeth	spouse of 7
Emma Matilda	child of 55
Mary Elizabeth	child of 55
William	spouse of 56
William	child of 56

### Dowling

Annie	child of 52
Burton James	child of 52
Daisy Irving	child of 53
David	child of 18
David Alvarado	child of 52
Ella	child of 52
Georgina	child of 52
James	52
John	53
John William	child of 52
Laura Lorene	child of 52
Margaret Jane	child of 52
Mary Emma	child of 52
Minnie Susannah	child of 52
Olla Gertrude	child of 53
William	spouse of 18
William	child of 18
William Henry	child of 52

### Edwards

Martha Merriel	spouse of 35
----------------	--------------

### Etter

Amelia	child of 29
Benjamin	parent of spouse of 28
Brendon Otter	child of 28
Catherine Marshall	child of 28
Cynthia	child of 29
Cynthia	child of 29
Cyrus Herbert	child of 29
Elizabeth Ellis	child of 28
Elizabeth Tidmarsh	spouse of 21
Ellen	child of 29
Emma	child of 28
George Alfred	child of 28
Harriett Jane	child of 28
Henry Melvin	child of 28
Isabella Amelia	child of 28
James	child of 28
James	child of 29
James T.	parent of spouse of 21
Jessie	child of 29

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

Julia B.	child of 28
Lalia Boggs	child of 28
Mary Ann	child of 28
Mary Hamilton	child of 29
Peter	spouse of 28
Philip St. Clair	spouse of 29
Victoria Louise	child of 29
William Black	child of 28
<b>Fleming</b>	
Mary Ellen (Nellie)	parent of spouse of 118
<b>Fountain</b>	
Mabel Mary	spouse of 114
<b>Fox</b>	
Annie Isabella	parent of spouse of 102
<b>Frame</b>	
Alexander	parent of spouse of 97
Edith	spouse of 53
Elizabeth	spouse of 3
Katherine	spouse of 49
Matthew	parent of spouse of 3
Maude Murdoch	spouse of 97
Samuel	parent of spouse of 49
<b>Geddes</b>	
David "Lloyd"	parent of spouse of 119
Jennifer Edna Victoria	spouse of 119
<b>Gilbert</b>	
Adelaide	child of 23
Amos	child of 58
Bertha Elma	child of 57
Caroline	child of 23
David	child of 23
Emma	child of 23
Frederick Harvey	child of 57
Isabell Jane	child of 23
James Bradford	spouse of 23
James Carson	child of 58
James E.	58
John Bradford	child of 57
Josiah	57
Marion	child of 57
Maurice Chesley	child of 58
Walter Walton	child of 57
<b>Goff</b>	
Alexander Mac	spouse of 103
Flora Myrtle	spouse of 101
William Miles Dickey "MD"	parent of spouse of 101
<b>Goodison</b>	
Mary	spouse of 61
<b>Gore</b>	



## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

Elizabeth	spouse of 60
<b>Grant</b>	
Archibald "Lamont" (Mont)	spouse of 103
Elizabeth (Bessie) Eleanor (Wardrope)	103
Margaret Lamonta (Monta)	120
Peter	parent of spouse of 103
<b>Guild</b>	
Francis H.	child of 20
Jessie	child of 20
Mary Ann	child of 20
Matthew	spouse of 20
Thomas	child of 20
William	parent of spouse of 20
<b>Hall</b>	
Mary Wardrope	spouse of 96
<b>Hamilton</b>	
Mary Ann	spouse of 8
William	parent of spouse of 8
<b>Hamlen</b>	
Harriet	spouse of 86
<b>Hay</b>	
Annie	spouse of 43
<b>Hayes</b>	
Ellen	spouse of 32
<b>Henderson</b>	
Jennet	parent of spouse of 44
<b>Higgins</b>	
Addie Blanchard	spouse of 111
Eliza Ann	parent of spouse of 38
Robert	parent of spouse of 111
<b>Hill</b>	
Jane	spouse of 10
<b>Jasperson</b>	
Thelma	spouse of 121
<b>Jerome</b>	
Flora	spouse of 87
<b>Jones</b>	
Elizabeth	spouse of 109
<b>Kehoe</b>	
Joyce	spouse of 116
<b>Kellough</b>	
Albert	child of 50
Albert Wilbur	112
Alexander Cameron	spouse of 81
Ameila	child of 50
Andrew	parent of spouse of 81
Andrew Cameron	93
Andrew "Mowatt"	child of 81

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

Annie Etta	child of 81
Bertha	child of 91
Doratheia E.	child of 91
Douglas Alexander	child of 94
Edwin Ogilvie	113
Elsa M.	child of 91
Emma Beatrice	child of 81
Emma Jane	child of 44
Ethel	child of 91
Frances Lavinia	child of 91
Frederick Melrose	child of 81
Gordon Ogilvie	child of 81
Horetta	child of 44
Isabell	child of 50
Isabelle H.	child of 91
Jessie May	child of 80
John Robert	child of 112
Josephine Alexandra	child of 81
Laura E.	85
Lewis H.	child of 44
Mabel	child of 91
Margaret	92
Margaret Jessie	child of 94
Martha	child of 50
Mary Ann	child of 50
Mary "Annie"	84
Mary "Emma"	parent of spouse of 105
Murray McLean	94
Robert Harvey	child of 50
Robert Henderson	spouse of 44
Sedley B.	child of 44
Shirley Marie	child of 113
William	parent of spouse of 50
William	spouse of 50
William	child of 44
William Homer	child of 94
William John	91
<b>Kelly</b>	
Margaret	spouse of 110
<b>Kent</b>	
Emma L.	spouse of 71
Ida Margaret	spouse of 38
James	parent of spouse of 38
Samuel Wellington	parent of spouse of 71
<b>Kenty</b>	
Eunice	spouse of 114
William	parent of spouse of 114
<b>Kerr</b>	
Edna Alexandra	spouse of 105
Edward McCurdy	parent of spouse of 105

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

### Keys

James	parent of spouse of 27
Margaret	spouse of 27

### Kilcup

Mary Amelia	parent of spouse of 81
-------------	------------------------

### Killough

Mary Jane	spouse of 46
Thomas	parent of spouse of 44

### Kirk

Jessie	parent of spouse of 20
--------	------------------------

### Koenig

Eva M.	spouse of 91
--------	--------------

### (Lockhart) Patton

Margaret Agnes	spouse of 102
----------------	---------------

### Logan

Albert Edward	child of 51
Annie	child of 51
Annie	child of 82
Annie	child of 95
Carrie	child of 96
Emma Florence	child of 114
Frank	child of 96
Frederick	child of 82
George Henry	95
Gladys	child of 96
Grace Hall	child of 96
James Henry	114
James Jonathan	spouse of 51
John	child of 51
John Alexander	96
John "Jack" Ellis	child of 96
Margaret	child of 51
Margaret	child of 96
Melinda	child of 51
Minerva Gertrude	child of 51
Murray	child of 96
Percy	child of 96
Ralph Archibald	child of 96
Robert	child of 96
Ronald McInnis	child of 96
Russell	child of 96
Warren	child of 82

### Loughlin

Rose Augusta	spouse of 65
--------------	--------------

### Lumsden

Chester Alden	child of 117
Heather Eileen	child of 117
Janice Lea	child of 117
Joyce Lynn	child of 117

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

Karen Elizabeth	child of 117
Sandra Louise	child of 117
Walter Elliot	spouse of 117
Wayne Gilbert	child of 117
Winona "Euloth"	child of 117

### Lynch

Anna	20
Elizabeth	child of 5
George Henry	19
Mary	child of 5
Patrick	spouse of 5
William Henry	child of 19

### MacDonald

Euphemia	spouse of 14
Jane	parent of spouse of 49
Margaret McHeffey	child of 16

### MacInnes

Annie "Marion"	child of 83
Ellaphallie Curry	child of 83
Eva Phaelia Cecilia	child of 115
Harold (Harry) Frederick	child of 83
Margaret "Grace"	child of 83
Norman	115
Ranald	parent of spouse of 83
Ronald	spouse of 83

### MacKay

Annie Lysle	child of 38
Evan	parent of spouse of 13
Georgina May	parent of spouse of 107
Harold Keith	child of 38
Hazel Granite	child of 38
Hedley Vicars	38
Isabella Jane	child of 13
John	spouse of 13
John Evan	child of 13
Mary Ann	child of 13
Nathan Alexander	child of 13
Reginald Swinburn	child of 38
Violet Kent	child of 38

### MacKenzie

Amanda Louise	child of 79
Annie	child of 79
Austin Edward	child of 79
Ellen M.	child of 79
Frank John	child of 79
Margaret K.	spouse of 106
Stillman	spouse of 79
Walter L.	child of 79

### Maxner

Ellen Vesch	spouse of 31
-------------	--------------

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

### McDonald

Francis	spouse of 16
Mary	parent of spouse of 104

### McDougall

Bina Louise	spouse of 86
George B.	parent of spouse of 86
Isobel	parent of spouse of 13
Martha Jane	parent of spouse of 101

### McHeffey

Adella Mary	child of 40
Agnes Isabelle	child of 106
Alexander	child of 41
Alice Sophia	child of 46
Amelia	child of 17
Amelia Parker	29
Ann	13
Anne	18
Anne	child of 10
Annie	78
Arthur	89
Bessie	child of 31
Blanche Mae	child of 75
Caroline Alta	child of 110
Caroline (Carrie) W.	83
Catherine	26
Catherine Marshall	51
Charles	31
Charles D.	child of 75
Charles "Frederick"	63
Charles H.	61
Charles Maxner	child of 64
Charles Roy	child of 46
Clara	child of 49
Dan	child of 39
Daniel	30
Daniel (Denney)	3
David	45
David	child of 46
David Parker	123
Donald Parker	child of 63
Doris Marie	child of 99
Edward	14
Eleanor	child of 2
Eliza	child of 43
Elizabeth	44
Elizabeth Campbell	child of 2
Elizabeth Church	50
Elizabeth R.	16
Ella	child of 30
Ellen Veitch Thompson	child of 63

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

Elsie	child of 40
Emeline	child of 27
Emma	child of 30
Ethel English	child of 59
Everett M.	child of 60
Farquhar	40
Florence	child of 46
Frances Isabel	100
Francis Parker	59
Francis Richard Parker	97
Frederick	90
Frederick	child of 43
George	39
George	77
George	60
George	87
George	child of 32
George Emery	110
George Henry	6
George Jerome	child of 87
George Richard	32
Gertrude	child of 76
Gerty	child of 31
Gordon Henry	child of 60
Hazel	child of 60
Helen Frances	child of 97
Henry	43
Hiram	child of 30
Horace Frederick	child of 90
Ida "Maude"	child of 45
Ina J.	child of 70
Irma	child of 60
Isabella J.	24
Isabella "Jane"	88
Isabelle	child of 10
Isobel Jane	23
James	8
James "Albert"	child of 27
James Hunter	65
James Hunter	child of 65
James K.	child of 8
James K.	49
James Murray	child of 49
Jane O'Brien	child of 31
Janet Gordon	child of 46
Janet Hunter	62
Jean Estella	child of 59
Jessie	42
Jessie Hamilton	child of 27
Jessie Hamilton Parker	child of 59
Jessie Isabel Cleveland	child of 10

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

John	child of 1
John	17
John Otis	child of 31
John Otis	child of 63
John Walter	child of 49
Joseph	9
Kathrine Elizabeth	child of 10
Keith David	child of 123
Kenneth Frame	child of 97
Leitha Beatrice	child of 45
Leona A.	98
Leonard LeRoy	child of 76
Mabel A.	child of 61
Margaret	11
Margaret	28
Margaret Ellen	child of 32
Margaret Innis	child of 59
Margaret (Maggie)	child of 15
Margaret (Maggie)	child of 43
Maria Maude	child of 46
Marion	child of 43
Mary	5
Mary	12
Mary	47
Mary	child of 10
Mary	child of 32
Mary Ann	25
Mary Ann	child of 48
Mary E.	child of 30
Mary Eleanor	child of 31
Mary "Elizabeth"	child of 63
Mary Maria	22
Mary Tays	child of 59
Mattie Clara	child of 46
Michael Francis	child of 116
Murray Parker	116
Nell Coleman	child of 59
Norman	child of 40
Percy "Robert"	child of 66
Peter Thomas	child of 116
Richard	7
Richard	child of 4
Richard	27
Richard	child of 17
Richard	66
Richard Andrew	10
Richard Ellwood	1
Robert	2
Robert	15
Robert	46
Robert	75

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

Robert	child of 32
Robert Burk	child of 43
Robert Frederick	child of 86
Russell	child of 59
Samuel	child of 49
Samuel	76
Sanford F.	child of 45
Sarah	79
Susan	82
Thomas Leonard	64
Thomas Reginald	child of 59
Vera	child of 110
Warren C.	99
Warren Robert	child of 99
Willard Albert	106
William	41
William	4
William	child of 4
William	48
William Edward	child of 31
William Frederick	86
William Henry	child of 49
William Lowell	child of 59
William Wallace	child of 40
Winfield Murray	child of 90
<b>McKay</b>	
Ella Rebecca	child of 13
Helen Wing	child of 38
John Myron	child of 38
Myron	child of 13
<b>McKeen</b>	
Eliza Ann	parent of spouse of 21
<b>McKenzie</b>	
Alexander	parent of spouse of 79
Susan Harriet	spouse of 90
<b>McPhee</b>	
Elizabeth	parent of spouse of 67
Martha Catherine	parent of spouse of 103
<b>Merson</b>	
Lucy	parent of spouse of 34
<b>Mitchell</b>	
Alice Irene	child of 68
Arthur Winford	child of 68
Rufus Mulgrave	spouse of 68
<b>Murdoch</b>	
Elizabeth	parent of spouse of 3
<b>Murphy</b>	
Edgar	parent of spouse of 113
Frances	spouse of 113



## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

### O'Brien

Ellen Louise	child of 62
Gordon F.	child of 62
James	spouse of 62
Margaret Ann	spouse of 36

### Ogilvie

Alexander	parent of spouse of 40
Annie L.	child of 42
Clifford Sanderson	child of 47
Elizabeth C.	child of 42
Emma Jane	80
Everett E.	child of 42
Ida May	81
John C.	child of 42
John Calvin	spouse of 42
Joseph Seymour Burton	child of 47
Julia A.	spouse of 40
Peter	parent of spouse of 47
Peter Edgerton	parent of spouse of 42
Wilbert F.	child of 42
William Robert	spouse of 47

### Parker

Amelia	child of 21
Emma	child of 21
Francis (Frank) Richard	child of 54
Francis Richard	21
Francis Richard	54
G. Hylton	child of 54
Gertrude Stewart	child of 54
James "Murray"	child of 54
Lila Emma	child of 54
Mary	child of 21
Sarah	spouse of 6
Susan M.	child of 21
Thomas	spouse of 5
Thomas	child of 21
Thomas James	child of 21

### Patton

Ada	parent of spouse of 119
-----	-------------------------

### Peart

Ellen (Nellie)	spouse of 91
----------------	--------------

### Phillips

Jessie Russell	spouse of 94
Susan J.	spouse of 45

### Rankin

Sarah	parent of spouse of 78
-------	------------------------

### Rayburn

Mabel	spouse of 99
-------	--------------

### Redington

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

Ella	spouse of 75
<b>Rigby</b>	
Elizabeth	parent of spouse of 4
<b>Roberts</b>	
Ann	parent of spouse of 42
<b>Robson</b>	
Mary	parent of spouse of 86
<b>Rogers</b>	
Helen Armstrong	spouse of 64
<b>Sanborn</b>	
Sarah Jane	spouse of 86
<b>Scallion</b>	
Anna Blanche	spouse of 115
<b>Seavey</b>	
Hannah Sarah	parent of spouse of 79
<b>Settles</b>	
Verlie	spouse of 110
<b>Singer</b>	
Lydia	parent of spouse of 72
<b>Spares</b>	
Eva Emma	spouse of 104
George Gardiner	parent of spouse of 104
<b>Stevenson</b>	
Gertrude	parent of spouse of 71
Linda Joan	spouse of 122
Lloyd LeRoy	parent of spouse of 122
<b>Taft</b>	
Lauren C.	child of 85
Walton	spouse of 85
<b>Taylor</b>	
Jane	spouse of 48
John Henry	parent of spouse of 57
Margaret	parent of spouse of 52
Mary Matilda	spouse of 57
William	parent of spouse of 48
<b>Tays</b>	
Annie Laura	child of 78
Burke McHeffey	111
Creighton	child of 78
Edith Lurena	child of 78
Ethel Estella	child of 78
Ferne	child of 111
George Alexander	child of 78
Gertrude Hazel	child of 78
Gordon	child of 78
Hattie	child of 78
Joseph Wilkin	parent of spouse of 78
Mary "Elma"	child of 78

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

William John	spouse of 78
<b>Thompson</b>	
Alexander Dill	parent of spouse of 63
Elizabeth	parent of spouse of 33
Lillian	spouse of 63
Melissa Jane	spouse of 69
<b>Tidmarsh</b>	
Margaret Elisabeth	parent of spouse of 28
<b>Timlin</b>	
Elizabeth	55
George	child of 22
Isabel	child of 22
Margaret Maria	child of 22
Mary Emma	child of 22
Sarah Ellen	56
Thomas	spouse of 22
Thomas Henry	child of 22
William Henry	child of 22
<b>Titus</b>	
Helen Frances	spouse of 74
<b>Van Atter</b>	
Roxannia	spouse of 30
<b>Wardrop</b>	
James	spouse of 33
<b>Wardrope</b>	
Allen "Roger"	119
Betty Joan	child of 102
Chester	101
Dawn Ann	child of 119
Deborah Ruth	child of 119
Edna Martha	118
Everett Franklyn	child of 67
Faye Elizabeth	child of 104
George Clifford	child of 67
George Edwin	child of 104
George Henry	child of 33
Harriett ("Hattie") Ellen	68
Hazel Eleanor	child of 101
Helen "Mildred"	child of 101
Henrietta Jane	child of 33
Hilda Eileen	117
James	child of 33
James E.	parent of spouse of 33
James "Edwin"	67
James Henry	102
James Lewis	child of 104
Jean W.	child of 67
Jemima ("Minnie") Nelson	child of 67
Jennifer Lynn	child of 119

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

John Arthur	child of 104
Lewis Edwin	104
Margaret Elizabeth	child of 33
Mildred Gertrude	child of 67
Ralph Allen	child of 119
Ross Alexander	child of 119
Steven Lloyd	child of 119
William Cyril	child of 104
<b>Webster</b>	
Margaret	parent of spouse of 11
<b>Wigmore</b>	
Charles Everett	spouse of 100
Fay	child of 100
Wayne	child of 100
<b>Wilson</b>	
Isabella Jane	parent of spouse of 57
Mary	parent of spouse of 55
<b>Wright</b>	
Arthur Alfanzo	spouse of 84
Charles Gerald	child of 84
William Arthur	child of 84

## McHeffey Family of Nova Scotia

### Appendix

McHeffey is an uncommon surname, so it seems plausible that McHeffey's with origins to Nova Scotia may be part of this family. The Appendix contains several families or individuals who I have not yet connected – they may or may not be related to this family.

McHeffey, John 66 (b. 1805), Jane 53, Elizabeth 31, Mary Ellen 29, 1871 census St. Croix. They are beside Charles, s/o Richard Andrew MLA, so *I wonder if this John is a brother of Richard, s/o Robert?* McHeffey, John 76, Jane 60, Elizabeth 45, Ellen 43, 1881 census Windsor. McHaffy Jane 72 Libbie 44 Ellen 40, 1891 census, Curry's Corner, Windsor. McHeffey Jane Head Widow b. 28 Oct 1817 Ellen dau. 10 Jul 1837, 1901 census Windsor. McHeffey Jane widow d. 4 Jul 1909 Martock age 91 years 8 mos. b. Windsor, bur. Maplewood (NSHVS). McHeffey, Ellen single age 72, 1911 census Windsor. Ellen McHeffey, b. 10 Jul 1837 Windsor d. 7 Jan 1924 Windsor, single, d/o John McHeffey b. Windsor and Elizabeth Parker b. Newport. James O'Brien Windsor nephew by marriage, bur. Maplewood (NSHVS).

Mark Flagg of Campobello Island and Branch Island of the Port of Annapolis, co-signed by Joseph McHeffey of Windsor, md. Sarah McHeffey widow of Windsor, Hants Co. 23 Jun 1815. Not sure who she is. George Henry McHeffey md. Sarah Parker but he died in 1830.

James Gilbert of Gays River, tanner, md. Elizabeth McHeffey, 20 Oct 1830 (NSHVS). No direct evidence of who her father was. See #22, Isobel Jane McHeffey, d/o Richard, md. James Gilbert in 1834. Might Elizabeth be a sister of Isobel who died between 1830 and 1834?

Nathaniel McHeffey b. 9 Feb 1821, single age 50 in the 1871 census Windsor, and age 80 in the 1901 census Windsor.

Catherine "Annie" McHeffey (see #51 above), b. 1842, md. Edward Wilson Dimock. No direct evidence of who her father was. His first wife was Elizabeth Timlin, d/o Mary Maria McHeffey, d/o George Henry McHeffey. William McHeffey b. 1850, in 1871 census Windsor with Mary McHeffey Timlin and Edward Wilson Dimock. I don't know who he is, perhaps a brother of Catherine "Annie" McHeffey Dimock?

William McHeffey, b. 1820s, md. to Hattie Bennett, ch. George, Alexander, Annie Tays, Sarah McKenzie. I don't know who this William is, likely a grandson or great-grandson of Richard. There may be a connection to George McHeffey b. 1823 who md. Phoebe Crooks.

George McHeffey b. 1823 Nova Scotia, emigrated to Iowa. Likely a grandson or great-grandson of Richard. Married Phoebe Crooks, three sons Dan, Robert and Samuel. He may be related to William who md. Hattie Bennett. <https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/45099346/george-mcheffey>

I have placed William (41) and George (39) as sons of Edward and Effie (MacDonald) McHeffey, based on ages and locations.